PRODUCT RANGE

NETHERLANDS

2026

KE KELIT®
INNOVATIVE PIPE SYSTEMS

2026-03-01-NL-EN-O

Content overview

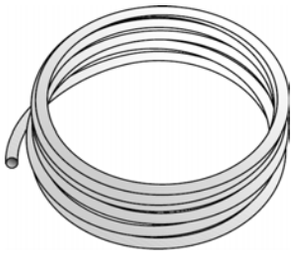
Category	Page
KELOX	3
KELOX FB	59
KELOX SL	95
STEELOX	101
STEELFIX Stainless	115
STEELFIX Stainless industrial	136
STEELFIX C-Steel	154
COPPERFIX	164
CLIMATEFIX	182
KETRIX	202
KETRON	220
LEXEL	226

A * indicates DISCONTINUED ARTICLES

All prices do not include taxes. The price list and the product range list are for your information and guidance. Please take the conditions prevailing on site into account when working with the products and follow the guidelines in the technical documentation for each product. KE KELIT reserves the right to make changes to technical details when making product improvements. The graphics in the documents are only symbolic and there may be deviations in representation and colour. We cannot be held liable for printing and typesetting errors.

print date: 28/01/2026

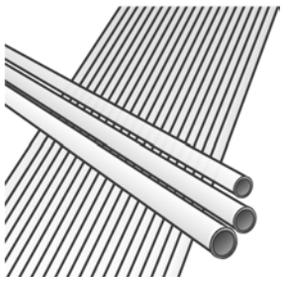
KM100 KELOX multilayer pipe



KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen-and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe
Operating conditions classified acc. to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar
Colour: white/transparent
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2/100	75211601	100	2000	MTR	
16x2	7521160	200	2600	MTR	
16x2/10	75211610	10	250	MTR	
16x2/25	75211625	25	300	MTR	
16x2/50	75211650 *	50	400	MTR	
20x2.25	7521200	100	1300	MTR	
20x2.25/10	75212010	10	200	MTR	
20x2.25/25	75212025	25	225	MTR	
25x2.5	7411250	50	700	MTR	
32x3	7411320	50	500	MTR	

KM110 KELOX multilayer pipe



KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen-and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe
Operating conditions classified acc. to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar
Colour: white/transparent
Rod length: 5m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2 /5m	7410160	125	4125	MTR	
20x2.25 /5m	7527200	85	2805	MTR	
25x2.5 /5m	7410250	50	1650	MTR	
32x3 /5m	7410320	30	990	MTR	
40x4 /5m	7410400	20	2000	MTR	
50x4,5 /5m	7410500	20	1300	MTR	
63x6 /5m	7410630	15	975	MTR	
75x7,5 /5m	7410750	5	165	MTR	

KM111 KELOX multilayer pipe nipple

KELOX multilayer pipe nipple made of PE-RT/Al/PE-RT, calibrated on both sides to the shortest connection between two mouldings
Length:
d16 and 20mm - 71mm
d25 and 32mm - 83mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	74101601	10	200	PCS	

Continued from KM111 KELOX multilayer pipe nipple

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x2.25	75272001	10	160	PCS	
25x2.5	74102501	10	100	PCS	
32x3	74103201	10	80	PCS	

KM134 KELOX plus pipe - 4mm

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied 4mm closed-cell, CFC-free soft foam insulation material, dimpled structure for sound insulation and protective jacket made from viscoplastic electronically cross-linked PE film
Classification of the operating conditions in accordance with ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar

Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.038 W/mK at 20°C
Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.040 W/mK at 40°C
Insulation thickness: 4mm
Density: ~30 kg/m3
Water vapour diffusion coefficient of friction of 7,000µ
Fire behaviour according to ÖNORM EN 13501-1
Colour: blue
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	7521164	50	900	MTR	
20x2.25	7521204	50	850	MTR	
25x2.5	7521254	25	450	MTR	
32x3	7521324	25	550	MTR	

KM136B KELOX plus pipe - 6mm

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied 6mm closed-cell soft foam insulation and jacket made of viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar
Thermal conductivity according to EN ISO 8497:
Average temperature +20°C - 0.038 W/mK
Average temperature +40°C - 0.040 W/mK
Insulation thickness: 6mm
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2/blue	7522160	50	650	MTR	
20x2.25/blue	7522200	50	550	MTR	
25x2.5/blue	7522250	50	450	MTR	
32x3 blue	7522320E	25	225	MTR	

KM136R KELOX plus pipe - 6mm

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied 6mm closed-cell soft foam insulation and jacket made of viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar
Thermal conductivity according to EN ISO 8497:
Average temperature +20°C - 0.038 W/mK
Average temperature +40°C - 0.040 W/mK
Insulation thickness: 6mm
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2/red	7522161	50	600	MTR	
20x2.25/red	7522201	50	450	MTR	
25x2.5/red	7522251	50	500	MTR	
32x3 red	7522321E	25	225	MTR	

KM130 KELOX plus pipe - 9mm

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied 9mm closed-cell, CFC-free soft foam insulation material, dimpled structure for sound insulation and protective jacket made from viscoplastic electronically cross-linked PE film
Classification of the operating conditions in accordance with ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar

Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.038 W/mK at 20°C
Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.040 W/mK at 40°C
Insulation thickness: 9mm
Density: ~30 kg/m3
Water vapour diffusion coefficient of friction of 7,000µ
Fire behaviour according to ÖNORM EN 13501-1
Colour: red
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	7521161	50	700	MTR	
20x2.25	7521201	50	600	MTR	
25x2.5	7521251	25	375	MTR	
32x3	7521321	25	450	MTR	

KM133 KELOX plus pipe - 13mm

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied 13mm closed-cell, CFC-free soft foam insulation material, dimpled structure for sound insulation and protective jacket made from viscoplastic electronically cross-linked PE film
Classification of the operating conditions in accordance with ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar

Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.038 W/mK at 20°C
Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.040 W/mK at 40°C
Insulation thickness: 13mm
Density: ~30 kg/m3
Water vapour diffusion coefficient of friction of 7,000µ
Fire behaviour according to ÖNORM EN 13501-1
Colour: orange
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	75211613	50	600	MTR	
20x2.25	75212013	50	500	MTR	
25x2.5	75212513	25	325	MTR	
32x3	75213213	25	400	MTR	

KM138 KELOX Lambda Plus pipe 20

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied 16mm closed-cell, CFC-free soft foam insulation material, dimpled structure for sound insulation and protective jacket made from viscoplastic electronically cross-linked PE film
Classification of the operating conditions in accordance with ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar

Based on the improved insulation material quality, the KELOX Lambda Plus pipe 20 according to ÖNORM H 5155 corresponds to an insulation thickness of 20mm with corresponding conversion.
Lambda Plus heat conductivity - insulation 0.031 W/mK at 10°C
Lambda Plus thermal conductivity - insulation 0.035 W/mK at 50°C
Insulation thickness: 16mm corresponds to 20mm according to ÖNORM H 5155
Density: ~30 kg/m3
Water vapour diffusion coefficient of friction of 7,000µ
Fire behaviour according to ÖNORM EN 13501-1
Colour: silver
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	75211618	*new*	50	600	MTR	
20x2.25	75212018	*new*	50	500	MTR	
25x2.5	75212518	*new*	25	325	MTR	
32x3	75213218	*new*	25	400	MTR	

KM146B KELOX plus pipe - 26mm

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied 26mm closed-cell soft foam insulation and jacket made of viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar
Thermal conductivity according to EN ISO 8497:
Average temperature +20°C - 0.038 W/mK
Average temperature +40°C - 0.040 W/mK
Insulation thickness: 26mm
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2 blue	75226160	25	125	MTR	
20x2.25 blue	75226200	25	125	MTR	
25x2.5 blue	75226250	25	175	MTR	
32x3 blue	75226320	25	175	MTR	

KM146R KELOX plus pipe - 26mm

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied 26mm closed-cell soft foam insulation and jacket made of viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar
Thermal conductivity according to EN ISO 8497:
Average temperature +20°C - 0.038 W/mK
Average temperature +40°C - 0.040 W/mK
Insulation thickness: 26mm
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2 red	75226161	25	125	MTR	
20x2.25 rot	75226201	25	125	MTR	
25x2.5 red	75226251	25	175	MTR	
32x3 red	75226321	25	175	MTR	

KM140 KELOX pro pipe

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with factory-applied sleeve consisting of corrugated, impermeable push-on tube made from PE-HD
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2/25	1005160	50	550	MTR	
20x2.25/28	1005200	50	450	MTR	

Continued from KM140 KELOX pro pipe

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2/25/red	1005161	*new*	50	550	MTR	
20x2.25/28 red	1005201	*new*	50	450	MTR	

KM144 KELOX pro plus pipe

KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusions-tight 5-layer composite pipe made of PE-RT/Al/PE-RT, with a factory-applied sleeve consisting of corrugated, impermeable push-on tube made from PE-HD and additional 4mm closed-cell, CFC-free soft foam insulation, dimpled structure for sound insulation and protective jacket made from viscoplastic electronically cross-linked PE film
Classification of the operating conditions in accordance with ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar

Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.038 W/mK at 20°C
Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.040 W/mK at 40°C
Insulation thickness: 4mm
Density: ~30 kg/m3
Water vapour diffusion coefficient of friction of 7,000µ
Fire behaviour according to ÖNORM EN 13501-1
Colour: blue
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2/25/4	1005164	50		MTR	
20x2.25/28/4	1005204	50		MTR	

KM210 KELOX connecting set

To connect to 1/2" radiator valves (female thread) as per DIN or EN 215, non-porous metallised brass, incl. pressure screw with male thread, supporting sleeve with O-rings and clamping ring
suitable for: DANFOSS, OVENTROP, HERZ DIN
O-ring colour: BLACK

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	7701020	20		PCS	

KM212 KELOX connecting set

To connect to 1/2" radiator valves (female thread) as per DIN or EN 215, non-porous metallised brass, incl. pressure screw with male thread, supporting sleeve with O-rings and clamping ring
suitable for: HEIMEIER
O-ring colour: BLACK

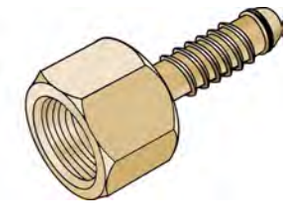
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	7701040	20		PCS	

KM220 KELOX Eurocone fitting

For connecting to installation components with 3/4" Euro cone (male thread) as per EN 215, non-porous metallised brass, incl. nut with female thread, support sleeve with O-rings and clamping ring
Marking: Circumferential notch on nut
O-ring colour: BLACK

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x3/4"	7701090	20		PCS	
20x3/4"	7701120	20		PCS	
25x3/4"	7701190	10		PCS	

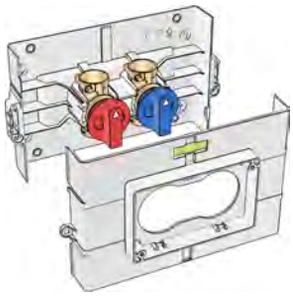
KM258 KELOX stopper for pressure testing



Re-usable stopper for forcing off KELOX multilayer pipes
After removing the forcing-off stopper, cut off the pipe end!
NOT suitable for continuous use!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	7604160	10	200	PCS	
20x1/2"	7604200	10	200	PCS	
25x1/2"	7604250	10	170	PCS	
32x1/2"	7604320	5	100	PCS	
40x1/2"	7604400	2	60	PCS	
O-Ring 16	7604161	10	2000	PCS	
O-Ring 20	7604201	10	1000	PCS	
O-Ring 25	7604251	10	800	PCS	
O-Ring 32	7604321	10	500	PCS	
O-Ring 40	7604401	10	300	PCS	

K453B2 KELIT flush-mounted drinking water box



Flush-mounted sanitary shut-off kit, DN15, with two monoblock ball valves (cold/hot).
For KELOX-PROTEC CLIX quick-push coupling KMP552MX d16 and d20,
pre-assembled in an ABS sandwich box with protection cover,
two fixing brackets and integrated spirit level on the cover.

Housing dimensions:
Length: 217mm
Width: 136mm
Depth: 75mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
with 2 shut-offs	26762D00	1	6	PCS	

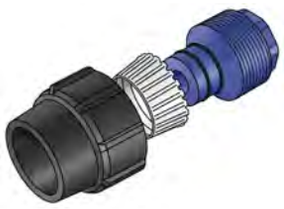
K453B2S KELIT visible part for flush-mounted drinking water shut-off box

Design cover plate with magnetic closure for K453B2 flush-mounted drinking water box

Colour: white
Length: 135mm
Width: 90mm
Depth: 9mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
for 2 shut-offs	26762800	1	10	PCS	

KM260 KELOX screw fitting with female thread for pressure testing



Re-usable screw fitting with female thread for pressure testing KELOX multilayer pipes
After removing the forcing-off screw fitting, cut off the pipe end!
If worn, replace the forcing-off screw fitting!
NOT suitable for continuous use!

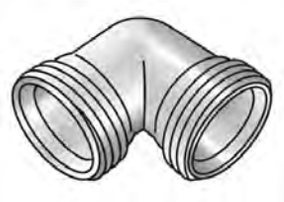
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
50x1/2"	7624500	1	12	PCS	
63x1/2"	7624630	1	8	PCS	
75x1/2"	7624750	1	4	PCS	
O-Ring 50	7624501	10	300	PCS	
O-Ring 63	7624631	10	300	PCS	
O-Ring 75	7624751	10	300	PCS	

KM310E KELOX threaded coupling nipple

Connector, non-porous metallised brass with two male threads suitable for KM220 euro thread fitting

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	7706520	10		PCS	

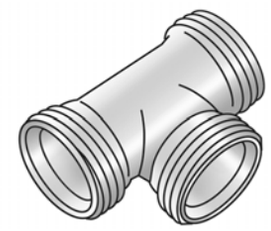
KM320E KELOX threaded elbow 90°



Elbow, non-porous metallised brass with two male threads suitable for KM220 euro thread fitting

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	7706720	10		PCS	

KM340E KELOX threaded tee



Connector tee piece, non-porous metallised brass with three male threads suitable for KM220 euro thread fitting

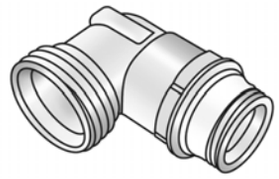
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	7706920	10		PCS	

KM355E KELOX male threaded adapter

Connecting piece or adapter, non-porous metallised brass with pre-sealed 1/2" male thread and 3/4" male thread suitable for KM220 euro thread fitting

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"x3/4"	7706620	10		PCS	

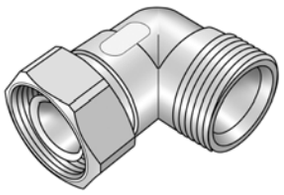
KM365E KELOX male threaded elbow adapter 90°



Connecting piece or elbow adapter, non-porous metallised brass with pre-sealed 1/2" male thread and 3/4" male thread suitable for KM220 euro thread fitting

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"x3/4"	7706760	10		PCS	

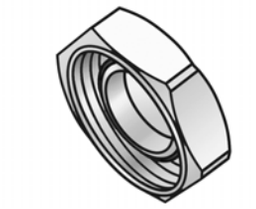
KM366E KELOX Euro threaded elbow adapter 90° male



Euro thread fitting 90° adapter, rotatable, made from non-porous metallised brass with 3/4" euro thread fitting and 3/4" euro cone suitable for KM220 euro thread fitting

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"x3/4"	7706770	10		PCS	

KM370E KELOX screw cap



End cap made of non-porous metallised brass with female thread; for closing off manifold outlets with a 3/4" euro cone, coupling system components, and the KM595 Quattrox radiator block

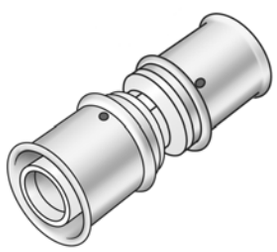
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	7706820	10		PCS	

KMU410 KELOX-ULTRAX coupling

Press coupling equal or reduced, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16	71100BB0	10	200	PCS	
20/16	71100DB0	10	160	PCS	
20/20	71100DD0	10	160	PCS	
25/16	71100EB0	10	120	PCS	
25/20	71100ED0	10	120	PCS	
25/25	71100EE0	10	100	PCS	
32/20	71100FD0	10	80	PCS	
32/25	71100FE0	10	80	PCS	
32/32	71100FF0	10	60	PCS	
40/25	71100GE0	1	40	PCS	
40/32	71100GF0	1	36	PCS	
40/40	71100GG0	1	30	PCS	
50/32	71100HF0	1	25	PCS	
50/40	71100HG0	1	20	PCS	
50/50	71100HH0	1	20	PCS	
63/40	71100IG0	1	15	PCS	
63/50	71100IH0	1	10	PCS	
63/63	71100II0	1	10	PCS	
75/40	71100JG0	1	8	PCS	
75/63	71100JI0	1	8	PCS	
75/75	71100JJ0	1	8	PCS	

KWX410W KELOX PPSU-W coupling



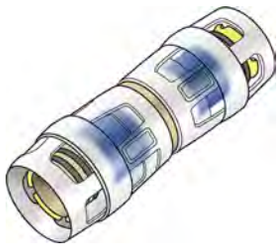
Press coupling equal or reduced, made of PPSU (white), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16	77100BB0	10	200	PCS	
20/16	77100DB0	10	160	PCS	
20/20	77100DD0	10	160	PCS	
25/16	77100EB0	10	120	PCS	
25/20	77100ED0	10	120	PCS	
25/25	77100EE0	10	100	PCS	
32/25	77100FE0	10	80	PCS	
32/32	77100FF0	10	60	PCS	

Continued from KWX410W KELOX PPSU-W coupling

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40/40	77100GG0	2	40	PCS	
50/50	77100HH0	2	22	PCS	
63/63	77100II0	1	12	PCS	

KMP410X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX coupling



Push-fit coupling equal or reduced, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

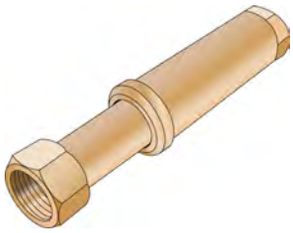
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16	730100BB0	10	200	PCS	
20/16	730100DB0	10	140	PCS	
20/20	730100DD0	10	140	PCS	
25/16	730100EB0	10	120	PCS	
25/20	730100ED0	10	120	PCS	
25/25	730100EE0	10	90	PCS	
32/16	730100FB0	10	70	PCS	
32/20	730100FD0	10	70	PCS	
32/25	730100FE0	10	70	PCS	
32/32	730100FF0	10	60	PCS	

KWP410X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX PPSU coupling

Push-fit coupling equal or reduced, made of PPSU, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide, with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16	730600BB0	10	200	PCS	
20/16	730600DB0	10	140	PCS	
20/20	730600DD0	10	140	PCS	
25/20	730600ED0	10	100	PCS	
25/25	730600EE0	10	90	PCS	
32/25	730600FE0 *new*	10	70	PCS	
32/32	730600FF0	10	60	PCS	

K415 KELIT PEX universal repair coupling with female thread



Universal repair coupling with female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), extending
3/4" - Length 14-22 cm
1" - Length 16-25 cm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	2675004	1	10	PCS	
1"	2675005	1	10	PCS	

KMU420 KELOX-ULTRAX elbow 90°

Press elbow adapter 90° for changing direction with a minimal radius, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeve, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	71103BB0	10	200	PCS	
20	71103DD0	10	150	PCS	
25	71103EE0	10	80	PCS	
32	71103FF0	4	44	PCS	
40	71103GG0	1	20	PCS	
50	71103HH0	1	14	PCS	
63	71103II0	1	6	PCS	
75	71103JJ0	1	4	PCS	

KMU420Z KELOX-ULTRAX zeta elbow 90°

Zeta-optimised press-fit 90° elbow for changing direction with minimal radius, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	71104BB0	10	180	PCS	
20	71104DD0	10	130	PCS	
25	71104EE0	10	70	PCS	

KWX420W KELOX PPSU-W elbow 90°

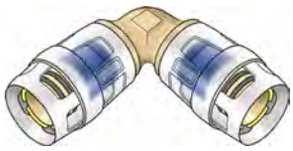
Press elbow 90° for changing direction with a minimal radius, made of PPSU (white), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	77103BB0	10	200	PCS	
20	77103DD0	10	150	PCS	
25	77103EE0	10	80	PCS	
32	77103FF0	4	44	PCS	

Continued from KWX420W KELOX PPSU-W elbow 90°

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40	77103GG0	2	30	PCS	
50	77103HH0	2	14	PCS	
63	77103II0	1	8	PCS	

KMP420X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX elbow 90°



Plug-in elbow 90° for changing direction with a minimal radius, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device

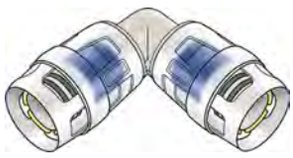
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	730103BB0	10	150	PCS	
20	730103DD0	10	100	PCS	
25	730103EE0	10	70	PCS	
32	730103FF0	4	44	PCS	

KMP420ZX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX Zeta elbow 90°

Zeta value-optimised push-fit elbow 90°, made of non-porous dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	730104BB0	10	130	PCS	
20	730104DD0	10	80	PCS	
25	730104EE0	10	60	PCS	

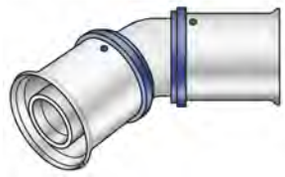
KWP420X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX PPSU elbow 90°



Plug-in elbow 90° for changing direction with a minimal radius, made of PPSU, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	730603BB0	10	150	PCS	
20	730603DD0	10	100	PCS	
25	730603EE0	10	70	PCS	
32	730603FF0 *new*	4	44	PCS	

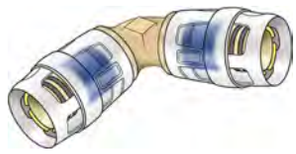
KMU425 KELOX-ULTRAX elbow 45°



Press elbow adapter 45° for changing direction with a minimal radius, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
32	71106FF0	4	44	PCS	
40	71106GG0	1	20	PCS	
50	71106HH0	1	16	PCS	
63	71106II0	1	8	PCS	
75	71106JJ0	1	4	PCS	

KMP425X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX elbow 45°



Plug-in elbow 45° for changing direction with a minimal radius, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25	730106EE0	10	70	PCS	
32	730106FF0	4	44	PCS	

KMU430 KELOX-ULTRAX radiator elbow 90°

Radiator connecting pipe made of semi-rigid nickel-plated d12 or d15mm copper with 90° press-fit adapter elbow made from non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves; "leak before pressed"

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturer and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/12/150	71150B36	1	40	PCS	
16/15/150	71150B39	1	40	PCS	
16/15/330	71150B02	1	30	PCS	

KMP430X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX radiator connection elbow 90°

Radiator connecting pipe made from semi-rigid nickel-plated copper d15, with 90° plug-in adapter bracket, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturers and if necessary use push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide for CU connections!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/330	730150B02	1	20	PCS	

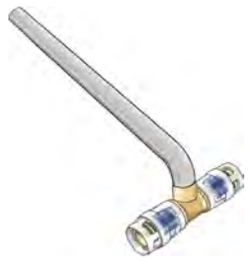
KMU432 KELOX-ULTRAX radiator tee

Radiator connecting pipe made of semi-rigid nickel-plated d15 copper with press-fit adapter tee made from non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves; "leak before pressed"

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturer and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x16/330	71153BB2	1	30	PCS	
20x20/330	71153DD2	1	20	PCS	

KMP432X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX radiator connection tee

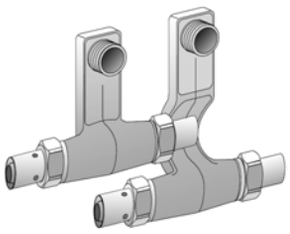


Radiator connecting pipe made from semi-rigid nickel-plated copper d15, with plug-in adapter tee, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturers and if necessary use push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide for CU connections!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x16/330	730153BB2	1	16	PCS	
20x20/330	730153DD2	1	16	PCS	

KM435 KELOX SB connecting set



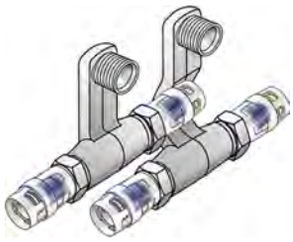
Skirting board radiator connecting set with press adapters; made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves for radiator connections with 1/2" male thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"x16	9825220	1		SET	
16x1/2"xST	9825200	1		SET	
STx1/2"x16	9805220	1		SET	

Continued from KM435 KELOX SB connecting set

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"x20	9825240	1		SET	
20x1/2"x16	9845220	1		SET	
20x1/2"x20	9845240	1		SET	
20x1/2"x25	9845250	1		SET	
25x1/2"x20	9845270	1		SET	
25x1/2"x25	9845290	1		SET	

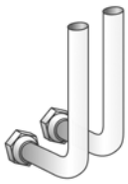
KMP435X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX skirting board connecting set



Skirting board radiator connecting set with PROTEC press-fit adapters; made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with an insertion click sound, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device with 1/2" male thread radiator connections

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"x16	730155BB2	1	10	SET	
16x1/2"xST	730155B02	1	10	SET	
STx1/2"x16	73015502B	1	10	SET	
16x1/2"x20	730155BD2	1	10	SET	
20x1/2"x16	730155DB2	1	10	SET	
20x1/2"x20	730155DD2	1	10	SET	
20x1/2"x25	730155DE2	1	10	SET	
25x1/2"x20	730155ED2	1	10	SET	
25x1/2"x25	730155EE2	1	10	SET	

KM437 KELOX SB elbow

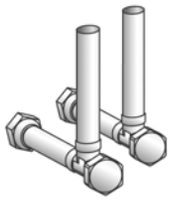


Connecting elbow for skirting boards; made of nickel-plated semi-hard d15 copper; to connect the skirting board connecting set to the radiator; complete with compression ring threaded union for skirting board set
Threaded union to radiator is NOT INCLUDED

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturer and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1mm	7701610	1	40	PR	

KM438 KELOX SB shut-off elbow



Screw-off secured shut-off elbow for skirting boards made of nickel-plated semi-hard d15 copper; to connect the skirting board connecting set to the radiator; complete with compression ring joint for skirting board set
Threaded union to radiator is NOT INCLUDED
ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturer and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1mm	7701620	1	20	PR	

KMU440 KELOX-ULTRAX tee

Press-fit tee equal or reduced, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"

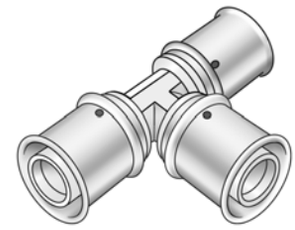
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	71110BBB	10	150	PCS	
16/20/16	71110BDB	10	100	PCS	
20/16/16	71110DBB	10	100	PCS	
20/16/20	71110DBD	10	100	PCS	
20/20/16	71110DDB	10	100	PCS	
20/20/20	71110DDD	10	100	PCS	
20/25/20	71110DED	4	60	PCS	
25/16/16	71110EBB	4	60	PCS	
25/16/20	71110EBD	4	60	PCS	
25/16/25	71110EBE	4	60	PCS	
25/20/20	71110EDD	4	60	PCS	
25/20/25	71110EDE	4	48	PCS	
25/25/25	71110EEE	4	40	PCS	
32/16/32	71110FBF	4	40	PCS	
32/20/32	71110FDF	4	40	PCS	
32/25/25	71110FEE	4	40	PCS	
32/25/32	71110FEF	4	32	PCS	
32/32/32	71110FFF	4	32	PCS	
40/20/40	71110GDG	1	20	PCS	
40/25/40	71110GEG	1	18	PCS	
40/32/32	71110GFF	1	18	PCS	
40/32/40	71110GFG	1	16	PCS	
40/40/40	71110GGG	1	16	PCS	
50/25/50	71110HEH	1	12	PCS	
50/32/50	71110HFH	1	12	PCS	
50/40/50	71110HGH	1	10	PCS	
50/50/50	71110HHH	1	10	PCS	
63/25/63	71110IEI	1	6	PCS	
63/32/63	71110IFI	1	6	PCS	
63/40/63	71110IGI	1	4	PCS	
63/50/63	71110IHI	1	4	PCS	
63/63/63	71110III	1	3	PCS	
75/40/75	71110JGJ	1	4	PCS	
75/50/75	71110JHJ	1	4	PCS	
75/75/75	71110JJJ	1	3	PCS	

KMU440Z KELOX-ULTRAX zeta tee piece

Zeta-optimised press-fit tee, equal or reduced, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	71111BBB	10	150	PCS	
20/20/20	71111DDD	10	100	PCS	
25/25/25	71111EEE	4	40	PCS	

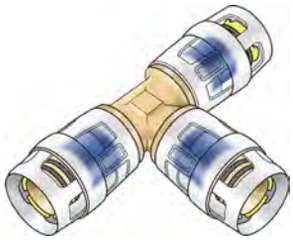
KWX440W KELOX PPSU tee piece



Press tee equal or reduced, made of PPSU (white), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	77110BBB	10	150	PCS	
16/20/16	77110BDB	10	100	PCS	
20/16/16	77110DBB	10	100	PCS	
20/16/20	77110DBD	10	100	PCS	
20/20/16	77110DDB	10	100	PCS	
20/20/20	77110DDD	10	100	PCS	
25/16/25	77110EBE	4	60	PCS	
25/20/20	77110EDD	4	60	PCS	
25/20/25	77110EDE	4	48	PCS	
25/25/25	77110EEE	4	40	PCS	
32/20/32	77110FDF	4	40	PCS	
32/25/25	77110FEE	4	40	PCS	
32/25/32	77110FEF	4	32	PCS	
32/32/32	77110FFF	4	32	PCS	
40/40/40	77110GGG	1	18	PCS	
50/50/50	77110HHH	1	10	PCS	
63/63/63	77110III	1	4	PCS	

KMP440X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX tee



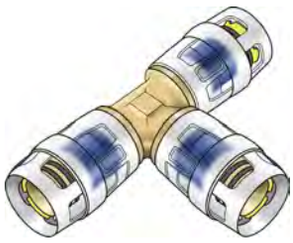
Push tee equal or reduced, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	730110BBB	10	100	PCS	
16/20/16	730110BDB	10	80	PCS	
20/16/16	730110DBB	10	80	PCS	
20/16/20	730110DBD	10	80	PCS	
20/20/16	730110DDB	10	80	PCS	
20/20/20	730110DDD	10	80	PCS	
25/16/16	730110EBB	4	48	PCS	
25/16/20	730110EBD	4	48	PCS	
25/16/25	730110EBE	4	48	PCS	

Continued from KMP440X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX tee

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25/20/20	730110EDD	4	48	PCS	
25/20/25	730110EDE	4	40	PCS	
25/25/20	730110EED	4	40	PCS	
25/25/25	730110EEE	4	40	PCS	
32/16/32	730110FBF	4	24	PCS	
32/20/32	730110FDF	4	24	PCS	
32/25/25	730110FEE	4	24	PCS	
32/25/32	730110FEF	4	24	PCS	
32/32/32	730110FFF	4	24	PCS	

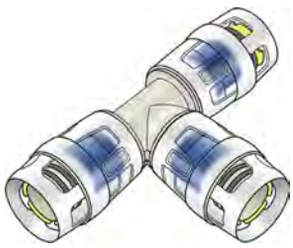
KMP440ZX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX Zeta tee



Zeta value-optimised push tee equal or reduced, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	730111BBB	10	100	PCS	
20/20/20	730111DDD	10	80	PCS	
25/25/25	730111EEE	4	40	PCS	

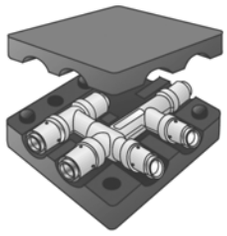
KWP440X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX PPSU tee



Push tee equal or reduced, made of PPSU, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	730610BBB		10	100	PCS	
20/16/16	730610DBB		10	80	PCS	
20/16/20	730610DBD		10	80	PCS	
20/20/16	730610DDB		10	80	PCS	
20/20/20	730610DDD		10	80	PCS	
25/16/25	730610EBE		4	48	PCS	
25/20/20	730610EDD		4	48	PCS	
25/20/25	730610EDE		4	40	PCS	
25/25/25	730610EEE		4	40	PCS	
32/20/32	730610FDF	*new*	4	24	PCS	
32/25/25	730610FEE	*new*	4	24	PCS	
32/25/32	730610FEF	*new*	4	24	PCS	
32/32/32	730610FFF	*new*	4	24	PCS	

KM441 KELOX double connector tee



Double press tee piece equal or reduced in noise protection box, made from non-porous metallized brass, including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves
Size: L: 115mm, W: 115mm, H: 55mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	9828220 *	1		PCS	
20/16/16	9848240 *	1		PCS	
20/16/20	9848220 *	1		PCS	
20/20/20	9848250 *	1		PCS	

KMU447 KELOX-ULTRAX tee with branch, female

Press tee with female thread branch, made of non-porous metallised brass; including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves; "leak before pressed"
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71240B02	10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	71240D02	10	100	PCS	
20x3/4"	71240D04	10	100	PCS	
25x1/2"	71240E02	4	48	PCS	
25x3/4"	71240E04	4	44	PCS	
32x1/2"	71240F02	4	40	PCS	
32x3/4"	71240F04	4	40	PCS	
40x3/4"	71240G04	1	8	PCS	
40x1"	71240G05	1	20	PCS	
50x1"	71240H05	1	14	PCS	
63x1"	71240I05	1	6	PCS	
75x1"	71240J05	1	3	PCS	

KMP447X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX tee with branch female

Push tee with female thread, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

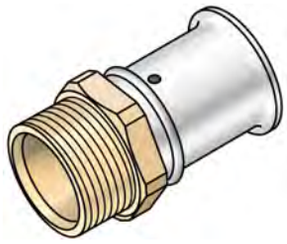
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730240B02	10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	730240D02	10	80	PCS	
25x1/2"	730240E02	4	48	PCS	
25x3/4"	730240E04	4	44	PCS	
32x1/2"	730240F02	4	32	PCS	
32x3/4"	730240F04	4	32	PCS	

KMU450 KELOX-ULTRAX adapter male

Press adapter with male thread for sealing, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x3/8"	71202B01	10	200	PCS	
16x1/2"	71202B02	10	200	PCS	
16x3/4"	71202B04	10	200	PCS	
20x1/2"	71202D02	10	200	PCS	
20x3/4"	71202D04	10	170	PCS	
20x1"	71202D05	10	100	PCS	
25x3/4"	71202E04	10	100	PCS	
25x1"	71202E05	10	100	PCS	
32x3/4"	71202F04	10	80	PCS	
32x1"	71202F05	10	80	PCS	
32x5/4"	71202F06	8	56	PCS	
40x5/4"	71202G06	1	30	PCS	
40x6/4"	71202G07	1	30	PCS	
50x6/4"	71202H07	1	25	PCS	
50x2"	71202H09	1	20	PCS	
63x2"	71202I09	1	14	PCS	
75x2 1/2"	71202J12	1	10	PCS	

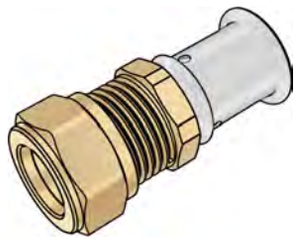
KMU450C KELOX-ULTRAX - COPPER screw adapter with male thread



Press-fit adapter with male thread made of brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves for adapting to copper pipes; supplied without copper pipe union "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x15/1/2"	71205B02	10	200	PCS	
20x22/1-1/8"	71205D04	10	170	PCS	
25x22/1-1/8"	71205E04	10	80	PCS	

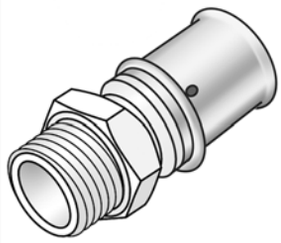
KMU450CN KELOX-ULTRAX - COPPER union adapter



Press adapter with compression fitting, made of brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings, stainless steel press-fit sleeves, nut and clamping ring, fits the adapter to copper pipes, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x15	71205BB02	*new*	10	200	PCS	
20x22	71205DD04	*new*	10	200	PCS	
25x22	71205EE04	*new*	10	80	PCS	

KWX450W KELOX PPSU-W adapter with male thread



Press-fit adaptor with male thread for sealing with hemp, made of PPSU (white), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, “leak before pressed”
DO NOT use liquid sealants or thread sealing tape!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	77702D02	10	200	PCS	
16x1/2"	77702B02	10	200	PCS	
25x3/4"	77702E04	10	100	PCS	
32x1"	77702F05	10	80	PCS	
20x3/4"	77702D04	10	170	PCS	

KMP450X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX adapter with male thread

Push-fit adapter with male thread, made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730202B02	10	180	PCS	
20x1/2"	730202D02	10	180	PCS	
20x3/4"	730202D04	10	130	PCS	
25x3/4"	730202E04	10	100	PCS	
25x1"	730202E05	10	80	PCS	
32x1/2"	730202F02	10	60	PCS	
32x3/4"	730202F04	10	60	PCS	
32x1"	730202F05	10	60	PCS	

KWP450X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX PPSU adapter with male thread

Push-fit adapter with male thread for sealing with hemp, made of PPSU, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device

DO NOT use liquid sealants or thread sealing tape!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730702B02	10	180	PCS	
20x1/2"	730702D02	10	180	PCS	
20x3/4"	730702D04	10	130	PCS	
25x3/4"	730702E04	10	100	PCS	

KMU451 KELOX-ULTRAX union with male thread

ULTRAX press-fit union with male thread made from stainless steel, thread as per ÖNORM EN 10226, for connecting to fittings made of non-porous metallised brass; incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves "leak before pressed", flat-sealing including seal

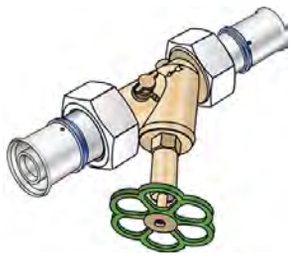
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71241B02	10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	71241D02	10	100	PCS	
20x3/4"	71241D04	10	100	PCS	
25x3/4"	71241E04	10	50	PCS	
25x1"	71241E05	10	50	PCS	
32x1"	71241F05	5	50	PCS	
40x5/4"	71241G06	5		PCS	

KMP451X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX union with male thread

Plug-in union with male thread made from stainless steel, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226, for connection to fittings, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), including push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device, flat-sealing incl. seal

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730241B02	10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	730241D02	10	100	PCS	
20x3/4"	730241D04	10	100	PCS	
25x3/4"	730241E04	10	50	PCS	
25x1"	730241E05	10	50	PCS	
32x1"	730241F05	5	50	PCS	

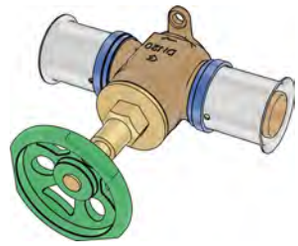
KMU452 KELOX-ULTRAX slanted-seat valve



Slanted-seat valve with ULTRAX press-fit threaded unions KMU455 top part free of dead space, flat-sealing incl. seal and drain outlet "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-DN15	71233BB0	1	10	PCS	
20-DN15	71233DD0	1	10	PCS	
25-DN20	71233EE0	1	10	PCS	
32-DN25	71233FF0	1	6	PCS	
40-DN32	71233GG0	1	5	PCS	

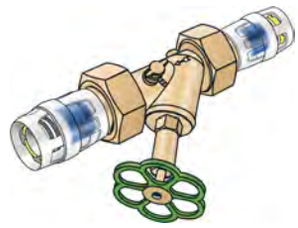
KMU452AV KELOX ULTRAX surface-mounted valve



Surface-mounted valve with press-coupling, flow-optimised valve housing made from red brass, incl. K50F KELIT shut-off valve hand wheel bonnet.
Thread G 3/4 B

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25-DN20	712345EE0	*new*	1	10	PCS	

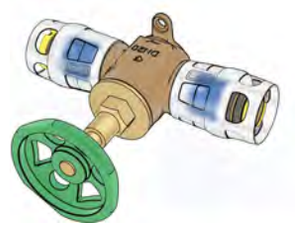
KMP452X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX slanted-seat valve



Slanted-seat valve with PROTEC CLIX plug-in threaded unions KMP455X top part free of dead space, flat-sealing incl. seal and drain outlet

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-DN15	730233BB0	1	14	PCS	
20-DN15	730233DD0	1	10	PCS	
25-DN20	730233EE0	1	8	PCS	
32-DN25	730233FF0	1	6	PCS	

KMP452AVX KELOX PROTEC CLIX surface-mounted valve



Surface-mounted valve with PROTEC CLIX plug-in coupling, flow-optimised valve housing made from red brass, incl. K50F KELIT shut-off valve hand wheel bonnet.
Thread G 3/4 B

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25-DN20	7302345EE0	*new*	1	10	PCS	

KMU452UV KELOX ULTRAX flush-mounted valve

Flush-mounted valve with press coupling, flow-optimised valve housing made from red brass PN16, incl. top part free of dead space, chrome-plated end cap, rosette and protection cap

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20-DN15	71234DD0	1	10	PCS	
25-DN20	71234EE0	1	10	PCS	

KMP452UVX KELOX PROTEC CLIX flush-mounted valve

Flush-mounted valve with PROTEC CLIX plug-in coupling, flow-optimised valve housing made from red brass PN16, incl. top part free of dead space, chrome-plated end cap, rosette and protection cap

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20-DN15	730234DD0	1	10	PCS	
25-DN20	730234EE0	1	10	PCS	

KMU455 KELOX-ULTRAX union with female thread

Press-fit union with female thread for connection to fittings and devices such as filters, manifolds, pumps, etc.
made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed", flat-sealing including seal

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71203B02	10	200	PCS	
16x3/4"	71203B04	10	200	PCS	
20x1/2"	71203D02	10	200	PCS	
20x3/4"	71203D04	10	200	PCS	
25x3/4"	71203E04	10	100	PCS	
25x1"	71203E05	10	100	PCS	
32x5/4"	71203F06	8	64	PCS	
40x6/4"	71203G07	1	32	PCS	

KMP455X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX screw fitting with female thread

Push-fit screw fitting with female thread for connecting to fittings, e.g. filters, manifolds, pumps, etc. made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device, flat-sealing incl. seal

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730203B02	10	200	PCS	
16x3/4"	730203B04	10	200	PCS	
20x3/4"	730203D04	10	170	PCS	
25x3/4"	730203E04	10	100	PCS	
25x1"	730203E05	10	100	PCS	
32x3/4"	730203F04	8	56	PCS	
32x1"	730203F05	8	56	PCS	
32x5/4"	730203F06	8	56	PCS	

KMP455D KELOX-PROTEC-ULTRAX union seal

Klinger - SIL C-4300 spare seal for KMP455X PROTEC and KMU455 ULTRAX screw connections
Thickness: 2mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/20/25/32x3/4"	10019010	10		PCS	
16x1/2"	10019050	10		PCS	

KMP455K KELOX-PROTEC union with female thread and wedge seal

Push-fit screw fitting with female thread for connecting to fittings, or threaded nipples made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide, O rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device, incl. wedge seal

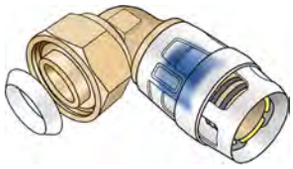
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Seal 1/2"	73204002	10	200	PCS	
Seal 3/4"	73204004	10	200	PCS	

KMP455KX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX screw fitting with female thread & wedge seal

Push-fit screw fitting with female thread for connection to fittings, or threaded nipples made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device, incl. wedge seal

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730204B02	10	200	PCS	
20x1/2"	730204D02	10	170	PCS	
20x3/4"	730204D04	10	130	PCS	
25x3/4"	730204E04	10	100	PCS	
32x3/4"	730204F04	8	56	PCS	

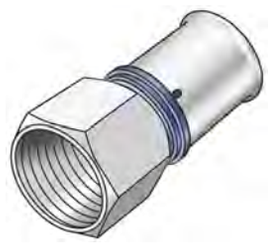
KMP456KX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX screw fitting 90° with female thread & wedge seal



Plug-in elbow screw fitting 90° with female thread for connection to fittings, or threaded nipples made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device, incl. wedge seal

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730207B02	10	120	PCS	
20x1/2"	730207D02	10	120	PCS	

KMU457 KELOX-ULTRAX adapter female



Press adapter with female thread, made of non-porous metallised brass; including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel d16-50mm press-fit sleeves; "leak before pressed"
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

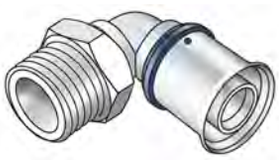
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71206B02	10	200	PCS	
16x3/4"	71206B04	10	180	PCS	
20x1/2"	71206D02	10	200	PCS	
20x3/4"	71206D04	10	180	PCS	
20x1"	71206D05	10	100	PCS	
25x3/4"	71206E04	10	100	PCS	
25x1"	71206E05	10	100	PCS	
32x3/4"	71206F04	10	80	PCS	
32x1"	71206F05	10	80	PCS	
32x5/4"	71206F06	8	56	PCS	
40x5/4"	71206G06	1	30	PCS	
40x6/4"	71206G07	1	30	PCS	
50x6/4"	71206H07	1	25	PCS	
63x2"	71206I09	1	15	PCS	
75x2 1/2"	71206J12	1	8	PCS	

KMP457X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX adapter with female thread

Push-fit adapter with female thread, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730206B02	10	180	PCS	
20x1/2"	730206D02	10	180	PCS	
20x3/4"	730206D04	10	150	PCS	
25x3/4"	730206E04	10	90	PCS	
25x1"	730206E05	10	80	PCS	
32x1"	730206F05	10	60	PCS	

KMU460 KELOX-ULTRAX elbow adapter 90° male



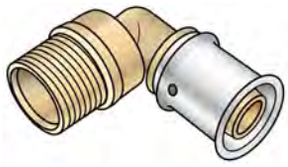
Press adapter elbow with male thread for sealing, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x3/8"	71212B01	10	200	PCS	
16x1/2"	71212B02	10	200	PCS	
20x1/2"	71212D02	10	160	PCS	
20x3/4"	71212D04	10	120	PCS	

Continued from KMU460 KELOX-ULTRAX elbow adapter 90° male

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25x3/4"	71212E04	10	90	PCS	
25x1"	71212E05	10	80	PCS	
32x1"	71212F05	6	54	PCS	

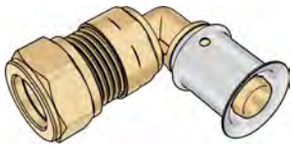
KMU460C KELOX-ULTRAX - COPPER screw elbow adapter with male thread



Press-fit adapter elbow with male thread made of brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves for adapting to copper pipes; supplied without copper pipe union "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x15/1/2"	71213B02	10	200	PCS	

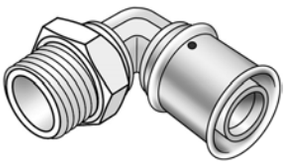
KMU460CN KELOX-ULTRAX - COPPER union elbow adapter



Press elbow adapter with compression fitting, made of brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings, stainless steel press-fit sleeves, nut and clamping ring, fits the adapter to copper pipes, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x15	71213BB02 *new*	10	80	PCS	

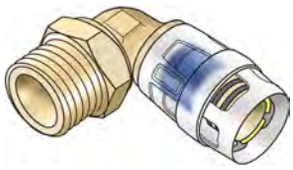
KWX460W KELOX PPSU-W 90° adapter elbow with male thread



Press-fit adapter elbow with male thread for sealing with hemp, made of PPSU (white), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed" DO NOT use liquid sealants or thread sealing tape!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25x3/4"	77712E04	10	90	PCS	
32x1"	77712F05	6	54	PCS	
20x3/4"	77712D04	10	120	PCS	
20x1/2"	77712D02	10	160	PCS	
16x1/2"	77712B02	10	200	PCS	

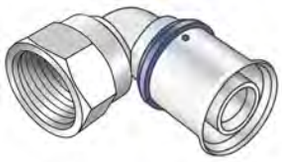
KMP460X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX adapter elbow 90° with male thread



Push-fit adapter elbow with male thread, made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730212B02	10	180	PCS	
20x1/2"	730212D02	10	160	PCS	
20x3/4"	730212D04	10	90	PCS	
25x3/4"	730212E04	10	90	PCS	
32x1"	730212F05	6	48	PCS	

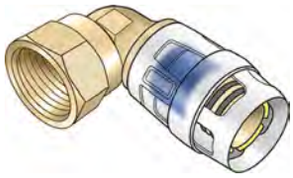
KMU467 KELOX-ULTRAX elbow adapter 90° female



Press elbow adapter with female thread, made of non-porous metallised brass; including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves; "leak before pressed"
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71216B02	10	180	PCS	
20x1/2"	71216D02	10	160	PCS	
20x3/4"	71216D04	10	100	PCS	
25x3/4"	71216E04	10	100	PCS	
25x1"	71216E05	10	80	PCS	
32x1"	71216F05	6	54	PCS	

KMP467X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX adapter elbow 90° with female thread



Push-fit adapter elbow with female thread, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as an insertion locking device
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730216B02	10	140	PCS	
20x1/2"	730216D02	10	120	PCS	
20x3/4"	730216D04	10	100	PCS	
25x3/4"	730216E04	10	90	PCS	
32x1"	730216F05	6	48	PCS	

KWP467X KELOX PROTEC CLIX push-fit elbow adapter 90° female

Push-fit adapter elbow with female thread, made of PPSU, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730716B02	10	120	PCS	
20x1/2"	730716D02	10	120	PCS	

KMU471 KELOX-ULTRAX end cap

Press-fit end cap, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

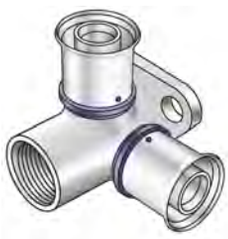
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	71120B00	10	200	PCS	
20	71120D00	10	200	PCS	
25	71120E00	10	200	PCS	
32	71120F00	10	150	PCS	

KWP471X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX PPSU end cap

End cap made of PPSU incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	730620B00	10	200	PCS	
20	730620D00	10	140	PCS	

KMU475 KELOX-ULTRAX fitting connection tee with female thread



Press fitting connection tee with female thread made of non-porous metallised brass; including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves; "leak before pressed"
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!
Overall height:
1/2" - 46mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71252B2B	10	80	PCS	
20x1/2"	71252D2D	10	80	PCS	

KMU477 KELOX-ULTRAX double U wall bracket fitting with female thread

Press-fit double-U wall bracket fitting with female thread made from non-porous metallised brass, including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
1/2" - 46.5mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71254B2B	10	50	PCS	
20x1/2"	71254D2D	10	50	PCS	
25x1/2"	71254E2E	4	32	PCS	

KMP477X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX double U wall bracket fitting with female thread

Double U wall bracket fitting with female thread, made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
Overall height:
1/2" - 46mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730254B2B	10	50	PCS	
20x1/2"	730254D2D	10	40	PCS	
25x1/2"	730254E2E	4	32	PCS	

KMU480 KELOX-ULTRAX wall bracket fitting 90° female

Press-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread made from non-porous metallised brass; including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
1/2" - 46mm
d20x3/4" - 49mm
d25x3/4" - 56mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71250B02	10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	71250D02	10	100	PCS	
20x3/4"	71250D04	10	80	PCS	
25x3/4"	71250E04	6	60	PCS	

KWP480X KELOX PROTEC CLIX push-fit wall bracket fitting 90° with female thread

Push-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread, made of PPSU, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
Overall height: 1/2" - 50mm
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730750B02	10	80	PCS	
20x1/2"	730750D02	10	80	PCS	

KMU480L KELOX-ULTRAX wall bracket fitting 90° with 20mm female thread

Press-fit wall bracket fitting elbow with female thread, extended by 20mm, made from non-porous metallised brass; including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
1/2" - 66.5mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

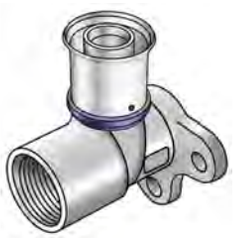
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71251B02	10	60	PCS	
20x1/2"	71251D02	10	60	PCS	

KMU480K KELOX-ULTRAX wall bracket fitting 90° with female thread, shortened

Press-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread, reduced by 5mm, made from non-porous metallised brass; including support sleeves with O-rings and steel or stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
38mm
Do NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x3/8"	71255A02	*new*	10	100	PCS	
16x1/2"	71255B02		10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	71255D02		10	100	PCS	

KMU480Z KELOX-ULTRAX zeta wall bracket fitting 90° female



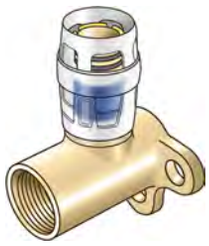
Zeta value-optimised press-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread made from non-porous metallised brass, including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
1/2" - 46.5mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71252B02	10	100	PCS	

Continued from KMU480Z KELOX-ULTRAX zeta wall bracket fitting 90° female

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	71252D02	10	100	PCS	

KMP480X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX wall bracket fitting with female thread



Push-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread, made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
Overall height:
1/2" - 47mm
3/4" - 49mm
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730250B02	10	80	PCS	
20x1/2"	730250D02	10	80	PCS	
20x3/4"	730250D04	10	60	PCS	
25x3/4"	730250E04	10	60	PCS	

KMP480ZX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX Zeta wall bracket fitting with female thread

Zeta value-optimised plug-in wall bracket fitting with female thread, made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, including transparent polyamide push-on sleeve with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
Overall height:
1/2" - 47mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

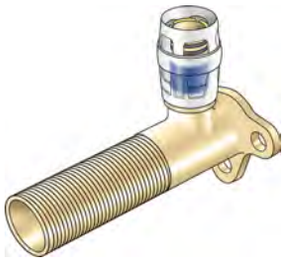
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730252B02	10	80	PCS	
20x1/2"	730252D02	10	80	PCS	

KMP480LX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX wall bracket fitting with female thread 20mm

Push-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread extended by 20mm, made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator,
O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as insertion locking device
Overall height: 1/2" - 66mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	730251B02	10	60	PCS	
20x1/2"	730251D02	10	60	PCS	

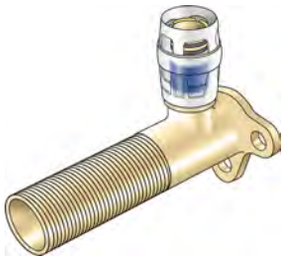
KMP481X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX wall bracket fitting 90° with male thread 50mm



Push-fit wall bracket fitting with 50mm male thread (thread length), made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. push-fit sleeve made of transparent polyamide push-on sleeve with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
Overall height: 1/2" - 80mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"x50	730256B02	10	60	PCS	
20x1/2"x50	730256D02	10	60	PCS	

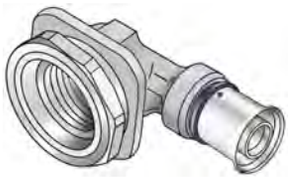
KMP481LX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX wall bracket fitting 90° with male thread 80mm



Push-fit wall bracket fitting with 80mm male thread (thread length), made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, including transparent polyamide push-fit sleeve with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector rings as an insertion locking device
Overall height: 1/2" - 109mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"x80	730257D02	10	40	PCS	

KMU482 KELOX-ULTRAX UPS elbow adapter 90° female



Press fitting flushing tank elbow with female thread and locknut, made of non-porous metallised brass; including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves; "leak before pressed"
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

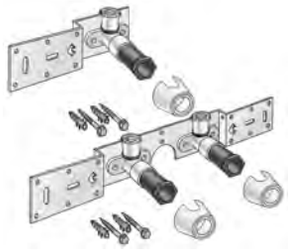
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71253B02	10	80	PCS	

KMU482W KELOX-ULTRAX flushing tank connection elbow 90° with female thread

Flushing tank connection elbow with female-threaded union, made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Fits flush-mounted Geberit flushing tank (from 2002) and all Meplafix 1/2 male thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	71259B02 *new*	10	180	PCS	

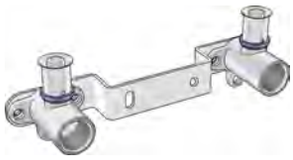
KMU485 KELOX-ULTRAX connection set



With KMU480 wall bracket fitting elbow 90°, sound-insulated, stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" single connection	71261B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	71262B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	71266B02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" single conn.	71261D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	71262D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	71266D02	1	15	PCS	

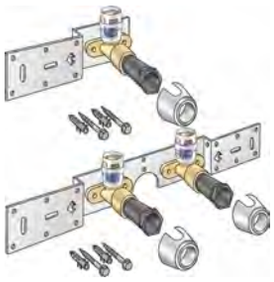
KMU485K KELOX-ULTRAX connection set, shortened



KELOX connection set with KMU480K wall bracket fitting 90° with metal bar of galvanised steel, alignment of wall bracket fittings adjustable.
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x3/8" 12cm	74266A02	1	25	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	74268B02	1	20	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	74268D02	1	20	PCS	

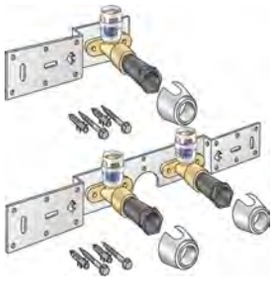
KMP485X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX connection set



With KMP480X wall bracket fitting, sound-insulated, stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" single connection	730261B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	730262B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	730266B02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" single conn.	730261D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	730262D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	730266D02	1	15	PCS	

KMP485LX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX connection set - 20mm



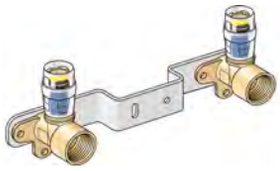
With KMP480LX wall bracket fitting plate extended by 20mm, sound-insulated, stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2" single conn.	730281D02	1	12	PCS	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	730282B02	1	12	PCS	

Continued from KMP485LX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX connection set - 20mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	730282D02	1	12	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	730286B02	1	12	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	730286D02	1	12	PCS	
16x1/2" single connection	730281B02	1	12	PCS	

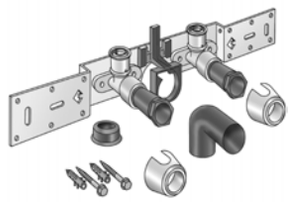
KMP485KX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX connection set 2.5cm



With KMP480X plug-in wall bracket fitting with female thread, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
Overall height:
Do NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 15cm	730292B02	10		PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	730292D02	10		PCS	

KMU485SB KELOX-ULTRAX connection set with siphon elbow



With KMU480 wall bracket fitting elbow 90°, sound-insulated; stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements, incl. elbow for connecting to trap d50mm and galvanised nipple d30
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	71264B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	71268B02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	71264D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	71268D02	1	15	PCS	

KMP485LBX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX LB connection set

With KMP480X wall bracket fitting, pre-assembled on metal mount,
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 15cm	730298B02	6		PCS	

KMP485SBX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX connection set with siphon elbow

With KMP480X wall bracket fitting, sound-insulated; stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements, incl. elbow for connecting to trap d50mm and galvanised nipple d30
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

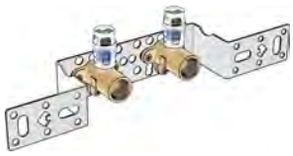
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	730264B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	730268B02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	730264D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	730268D02	1	15	PCS	

KMP485SLX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX connection set with siphon elbow - 20mm

With KMP480X wall bracket fitting extended by 20mm, sound-insulated; stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements, incl. elbow for connecting to trap d50mm and galvanised nipple d30
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	730284B02	1	12	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	730288B02	1	12	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	730284D02	1	12	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	730288D02	1	12	PCS	

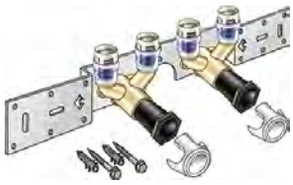
KMP485HKX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX connection set for radiators



With KMP480X wall bracket fitting, sound-insulated
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 5 or 8cm	730267B02	1	15	PCS	

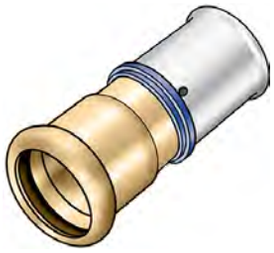
KMP487X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX double U connection set



With KMP477X double U wall bracket fitting, sound-insulated, stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16x1/2" 15cm	730276B02	1	15	PCS	
20/20x1/2" 15cm	730276D02	1	15	PCS	

KMU488 KELOX-ULTRAX - STEELFIX adapter coupling



Press adapter, straight, from STEELFIX/COPPERFIX coupling to KELOX-ULTRAX - pressing sleeve made from red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

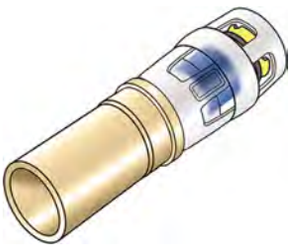
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
16/12	71273B36	10	160	PCS
16/15	71273BB0	10	140	PCS
20/15	71273DB0	10	140	PCS
20/22	71273DD0	10	80	PCS
25/22	71273ED0	10	80	PCS

KMU489 KELOX-ULTRAX STEELFIX adapter

Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to KELOX-ULTRAX - press-fit adapter made of red brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
16/10	53272B34		10	160	PCS
16/12	53272B36		10	160	PCS
16/15	53272BB0		10	160	PCS
16/18	53272BC0	*new*	10	160	PCS
20/15	53272DB0	*new*	10	140	PCS
20/18	53272CD0		10	140	PCS
20/22	53272DD0		10	100	PCS
25/22	53272DE0		10	80	PCS
32/28	53272EF0		10	60	PCS
40/35	53272FG0		5	30	PCS

KMP489X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX - STEELFIX adapter



Press/push-in adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe size to KELOX-PROTEC-CLIX push-in sleeve made of red brass, incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

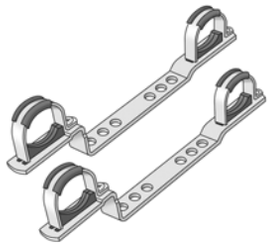
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
16/15	730272BB0	10	160	PCS
16/18	730272CB0	10	160	PCS
20/15	730272BD0	10	140	PCS
20/18	730272CD0	10	140	PCS
20/22	730272DD0	10	100	PCS
25/22	730272DE0	10	80	PCS
32/28	730272EF0	10	60	PCS
32/42	730272GF0	10	60	PCS

KMP552MX KELOX-PROTEC CLIX quick-push coupling

Quick-push coupling, made of dezincification resistant brass (DZR), suitable for flush-mounted drinking water shut-off box K453B2
incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with an insertion click sound, as well as a haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	730176B00	10	180	PCS	
20	730176D00	10	180	PCS	

KM519 KELOX-WINDOX manifold bracket



For fixing WINDOX manifolds KWU550 in the universal manifold cabinet KM570, or for screwing on, manifold bar spacing 200mm, galvanised steel plate with two sound-decoupled hose clamps, in addition, as a manifold bracket for KM590E KELOX FB manifold

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
32/200	7702360 *	1		PR	

K85S KELIT connector rail narrow

For mounting KELEN, KETRIX, KELOX and STEELOX elbow wall bracket fittings, made of galvanised sheet steel

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15/2.5cm	2629180	10		PCS	

K85V KELIT connector rail variable

For mounting KELEN and STEELOX elbow wall bracket fittings, made of galvanised sheet steel, including plugs, sound insulation plates and fastening screws

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
5-35/3.5cm	2629200	1		PCS	
5-35/4.6cm	2629210	1	15	PCS	

K86H Fixing for adapter female

Clamps straight and 90° female thread adapters for fastening to a surface. Protruding or recessed installation options. Cellular rubber for decoupling included. For KELOX ULTRAX, ULTRAX W, PROTEC and STEELOX - internal thread adapters d16-d20x1/2"

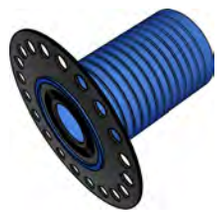
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
d16-20x1/2"	2678650	5	50	PCS	

KM533 KELOX wall bracket fitting seal washer

Security splash protection, self-adhesive on one side, for waterproof leadthrough of wall bracket fittings in drywall installation and under ceramic coverings in wet rooms

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25 / 1/2"	7704250 *	10	100	PCS	
28 / 3/4"	7704260 *	10	100	PCS	

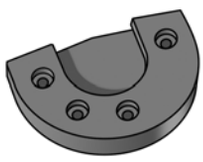
KM534 KELIT wall bracket fitting sealing sleeve



Wall bracket fitting seal for drywall and normal installation protruding from the wall, incl. 60mm long plastic sleeve tube that can be cut to length. The installation plug can be screwed into the wall bracket fitting and removed easily during second fix work.
Suitable for KMU480, KMU480L, KMU480Z, SMX480, NP480 and KMP480X wall bracket fittings.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"	7704270 *	10	50	PCS	
3/4"	7704280 *	10	40	PCS	

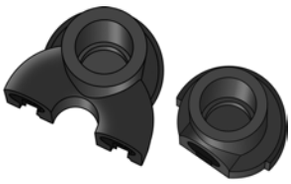
KM534W KELIT wall bracket fitting underlay



Wall bracket fitting insulating liner made of elastomer, for sliding onto KELOX and STEELOX wall bracket fittings

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"-3/4"	7704290 *	10	200	PCS	

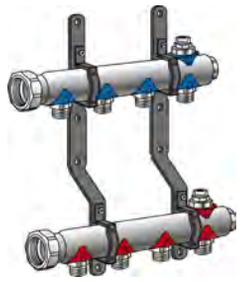
KM535 KELOX-ULTRAX-W wall bracket fitting acoustic decoupling



Wall bracket fitting acoustic decoupling made from elastomer, for sliding onto KELOX-ULTRAX-W wall bracket fittings

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Single wall bracket fitting	7704310	1	20	PCS	
U-double wall bracket fitting	7704300	1	10	PCS	

KM580E KELOX radiator & sanitary manifold



Feed and return flow bars with heating circuit outlets 3/4" euro cone with male thread, with bleeding at the highest point and draining, manifold ends closed, connections with pre-formed union nut 1" flat-sealing, non-porous metallised brass, incl. labelled plates for each heating circuit and sound-insulated plastic consoles
Area of application: tmax. 90°C/10 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KM220 Euro thread fitting!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2 L: 125mm	7802500 *	1		PCS	
3 L: 175mm	7803500 *	1		PCS	
4 L: 225mm	7804500 *	1		PCS	
5 L: 275mm	7805500 *	1		PCS	
6 L: 325mm	7806500 *	1		PCS	
7 L: 375mm	7807500 *	1		PCS	
8 L: 425mm	7808500 *	1		PCS	
9 L: 475mm	7809500 *	1		PCS	
10 L: 525mm	7810500 *	1		PCS	
11 L: 575mm	7811500 *	1		PCS	
12 L: 625mm	7812500 *	1		PCS	

KM592E KELOX accessories for manifold

KFE tap 3/8" elbow 90° as spare part for KM590E
KFE tap 1/2", elbow 90° as spare part for KU590 and KC590
Feed line screw-in double nipple 3/8"
Feed line thermostat valve 3/8"
Return line screw-in double nipple 3/8"
Return line water flow meter 0.5-2.5 l/min 3/8"
contact thermometer d35mm to 80°C as spare part for KM590E

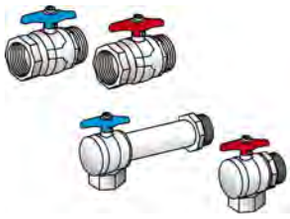
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/8"male	9004435 *	1		PCS	
1/2" M	9004430 *	1		PR	
Contact thermometer	9004440 *	1		PR	

KM593A KELOX connection set

Manifold connection:
Reduction or nipple flat-sealing, made of non-porous metallised brass

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1"x3/4" reducer	9004400	1		PR	
1"x1" nipple	9004420	1		PR	

KM593E KELOX connection ball valve



Straight- or elbow-form connection ball valves for shutting off manifolds, with flat-sealing male thread to the manifold bar incl. seal, (return flow elbow extended) non-porous metallised brass
The installation instructions provided must be observed!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4" straight	9004700	1	10	SET	
3/4" elbow 90°	9004750	1	10	SET	
1" straight	9004800	1	10	SET	
1" elbow 90°	9004850	1	10	SET	

KM591E KELOX heat meter fitting piece

Straight- or elbow-form connection ball valves, heat meter fitting piece, 3/4" (110mm) or 1" (130mm) fitting piece with flat seal male thread for connecting to the manifold bar; seal included; connection option for temperature measurement (return flow elbow form extended); non-porous metallised brass
The installation instructions provided must be observed!

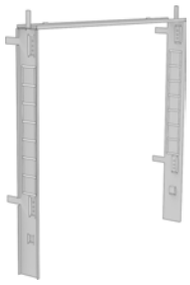
Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4" straight	9004200		1	12	SET	
3/4" elbow 90°	9004250		1	10	SET	
1" straight	9004210	*new*	1	10	SET	
1" elbow 90°	9004260	*new*	1	10	SET	

KM576 KELOX flush-mounted manifold cabinet with metal cover

Galvanised universal sheet steel cabinet (1mm), can be connected from below or at the side, height-adjustable feet with special length up to 32cm raised floor, plaster trim element below cabinet, including plaster net and plaster protection for inside the cabinet protruding on the plaster trim element, including manifold brackets, galvanised lockable front doors and frame, powder-coated.
Space for straight or 90° connection sets KM593E. Number of manifold outlets matched to KMU590E, KMP590E, KMP590Z and KMP590D FB stainless steel manifolds!
Colour: white (RAL 9016)
Cabinet depth: 75mm
Installation height: 630mm above finished floor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-2 L: 400mm SET	9003100 *	1	20	PCS	
1-4 L: 550mm SET	9003200	1	20	PCS	
5-8 L: 750mm SET	9003300	1	10	PCS	
9-12 L: 1070mm SET	9003400	1	10	PCS	
13-16 L: 1350mm SET	9003500	1	10	PCS	

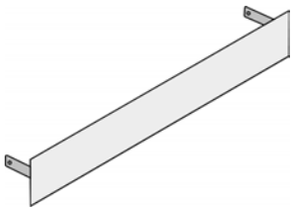
KM576AR KELOX manifold cabinet stacking frame



Stacking frame for KM576 KELOX manifold cabinet with metal cover to increase the installation depth by 70mm.
This means it is also compatible with KU590E and KU590W.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-2 L:400	9003110 *	1		PCS	
1-4 L:550	9003210	1		PCS	
5-8 L:750	9003310	1		PCS	
9-12 L:1070	9003410	1		PCS	
13-16 L:1350	9003510	1		PCS	

KM576SB KELOX manifold cabinet modesty panel for plaster trim



Optional modesty panel in white for KM576 KELOX manifold cabinet with metal cover as spare for the plaster trim element for retrofitting, height 85mm

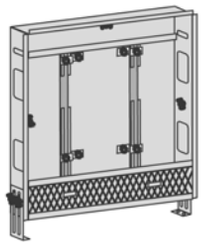
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-2/70	9003120 *	1		PCS	
1-4/70	9003220	1		PCS	
5-8/70	9003320	1		PCS	
9-12/70	9003420	1		PCS	
13-16/70	9003520	1		PCS	

KM576ZS KELOX cylinder lock with key for metal cover

Cylinder lock incl. two keys for replacement on the metal cover for the KM576 manifold cabinet

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Metal	9003050	1	5	PCS	

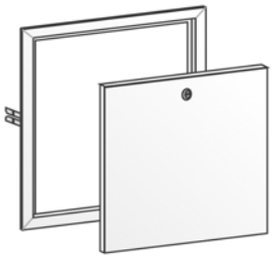
KM570 KELOX universal manifold cabinet body



Sendzimir-galvanised sheet steel cabinet can be connected from below or at the side; height-adjustable feet; surface-or flush-mounted visible part can be retrofitted. Number of manifold outlets matched to KM590E and KMP590M KELOX FB manifold
Plaster trim element below cabinet, Width: max. 120mm
Cabinet depth: 75mm
Installation height: 600mm above finished floor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-4 L: 460mm	9000500 *	1	53	PCS	
5-8 L: 690mm	9000600 *	1	35	PCS	
9-12 L: 840mm	9000700 *	1	31	PCS	
Special size L: 1150mm	9000800 *	1		PCS	

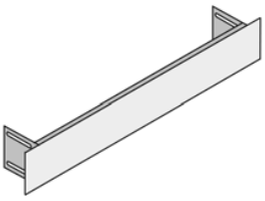
KM571 KELOX flush-mounted visible part



Sendzimir-galvanised lockable front door and frame, powder-coated, can be retrofitted with cylinder lock
Colour: white (RAL 9016)
Height: 530mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-4 L: 530mm	9000550 *	1	114	PCS	
5-8 L: 760mm	9000650 *	1	86	PCS	
9-12 L: 910mm	9000750 *	1	50	PCS	
Special size L: 1220mm	9000850 *	1		PCS	
Cylinder lock	1001004 *	1		PCS	

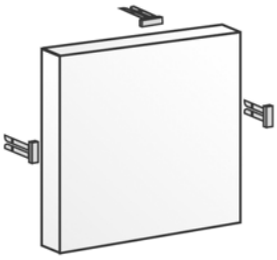
KM571SB KELOX skirting board modesty panel



Screed modesty panel, powder-coated (RAL 9016)
Length: coordinated with cabinet length
Height: 135mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Modesty panel 1-4/135	1001010 *	1		PCS	
Modesty panel 5-8/135	1001007 *	1		PCS	
Modesty panel 9-12/135	1001008 *	1		PCS	
Modesty panel 1220/135	1001009 *	1		PCS	

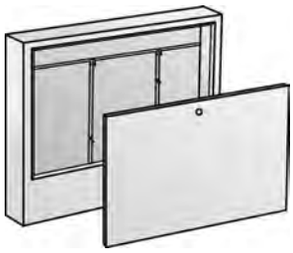
KM572 KELOX surface-mounted visible part



Sendzimir-galvanised door with depth-adjustable surface-mounted visible part with magnetic holder; powder-coated
Colour: white (RAL 9016)
Depth: 130mm
Height: 670mm above finished floor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-4 L: 530mm	9000580 *	1		PCS	
5-8 L: 760mm	9000680 *	1		PCS	
9-12 L: 910mm	9000780 *	1		PCS	
Special size L: 1220mm	9000880 *	1		PCS	

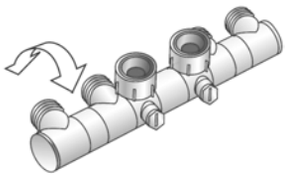
KM572U KELOX surface-mounted manifold cabinet, Premium



Galvanised Universal AP sheet steel cabinet, powder-coated, suitable for freestanding or wall-mounted installation. Lockable front doors and option to recess a skirting board for wall mounting. For installing KEKELIT manifolds in series KMU590E, KMP590E, KMP590Z and KMP590D as well as the industrial series KU590E and KU590W. Space for straight or 90° for connection sets KM593E, as well as KM593T and KM593N taken into account.
Colour: white (RAL9016)
Cabinet depth: 140mm
Height: 710mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1500mm	9004350	1		PCS	

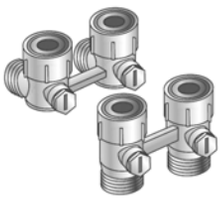
KM595 QUATTROX radiator block



For valve radiators with 4 steplessly rotatable pipe connections; straight-way or corner connection; for looping through the flow and return flow without connections in the floor as well as central lockable radiator connections; 3/4" female thread union nut, on pipe side 3/4" male euro cone; non-porous nickel-plated brass, compatible with KM220 d16 and d20

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
4-way	9005100	1	10	PCS	
Connection nipple 1/2"x3/4"	9005120	2		PCS	
Cncl sctn for 3/4" Euro cone	9005140	2		PCS	

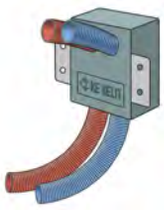
KM595Z Two pipe radiator block



For valve radiators with two pipe connections; straight-way or corner connection; central lockable radiator connections; 3/4" female thread union nut; on pipe side 3/4" male euro cone, non-porous nickel-plated brass

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Double corner connection	9005105	1	10	PCS	
Double straight connection	9005110	1	10	PCS	

KM597P2 KELOX flush-mounted block for insulated walls



Block for insulated walls for valve radiators; to be installed before plaster work is done; with inlaid guide pipes for later insertion of the KELOX multilayer pipes to the radiator connections after plastering, suitable for dry construction mounting
Size: W: 120mm, H: 150mm, D: 70mm - Pipes 500mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Radiator valve 2-way	9006020	1	10	PCS	

KM597P4 KELOX flush-mounted block for insulated walls

Block for insulated walls for valve radiators; to be installed before plaster work is done; with inlaid guide pipes for later insertion of the KELOX multilayer pipes to the radiator connections after plastering, suitable for flush mounting
Size: W: 280mm, H: 150mm, D: 70mm - pipes 500mm

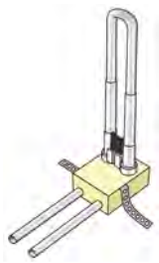
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Radiator valve 4-way	9006250	1	5	PCS	

KM547 KELOX flush-mounted wall block

Insulating wall block for valve radiators to be installed before plaster work is done; including inlaid d16 KELOX multilayer pipes connected between the feed line and return line, for subsequent connection of the radiators, suitable for flush mounting
Type 1: W: 110mm, H: 200mm, D: 50mm - pipe 500mm, elbow 150mm
Type 2: W: 100mm, H: 120mm, D: 35mm - pipe 500mm, elbow 250mm
Type 3: W: 110mm, H: 200mm, D: 50mm - pipe 500mm, elbow 250mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16 Type 1	9006500	1	10	PCS	
16 type 2	9006510	1	10	PCS	
16 type 3	9006520	1	10	PCS	

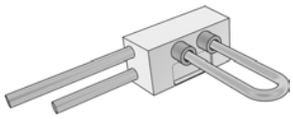
KM549 KELOX floor connection block



Floor connection block for valve radiators to install before screed work for later connection of the radiators. With inlaid KELOX multilayer pipes d16 connected between the feed line and return line
incl. foamed KM598V coupling stabiliser to protect the KELOX pipes during screed work and when carrying out floor-laying work and foamed fastening straps
Size: L: 120mm, H: 100mm, D: 70mm - pipe 320mm, elbow 280mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	9006550	1	10	PCS	

BF600T KELOX dry construction radiator angle box



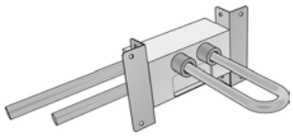
Insulating wall block for valve radiators; to be installed in dry construction, incl. inlaid KELOX multilayer pipes for installation in wall area on one side between the feed line and return line, joined non-porous metallised copper pipes d15mm for later connection of the radiators, feed line at top
Designation:
left: Connecting pipes from left
right: Connecting pipes from right

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturers and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections

Installation dimensions: W: 140mm, H: 80mm, D: 70mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20 left	9009110	1	10	PCS	
20 right	9009160	1	10	PCS	

BF600TB KELOX dry construction radiator angle box metal bracket



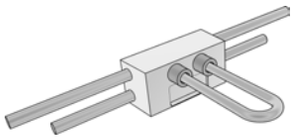
Insulating wall block for valve radiators; to be installed in dry construction, with metal bracket, optimised for installation in drywall construction, incl. inlaid KELOX multilayer pipes for installation in wall area on one side between the feed line and return line, joined non-porous metallised copper pipes d15mm for later connection of the radiators, feed line at top

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturers and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections

Installation dimensions: W: 140mm, H: 80mm, D: 70mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20 left	9009115	*new*	1	10	PCS	
20 right	9009165	*new*	1	10	PCS	

BF602T KELOX dry construction radiator tee box



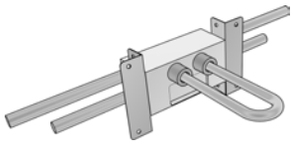
Insulating wall block for valve radiators; to be installed in dry construction, incl. inlaid KELOX multilayer pipes for installation in wall area on both sides between the feed line and return line, non-porous metallised d15mm CU pipes connected for later connection of the radiators, flow line at top

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturers and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections

Installation dimensions: W: 140mm, H: 80mm, D: 70mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x20	9009210	1	10	PCS	

BF602TB KELOX dry construction radiator tee box metal bracket



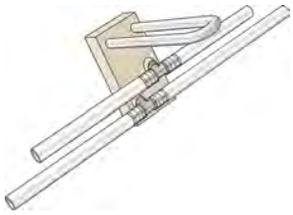
Insulating wall block for valve radiators; to be installed in dry construction, with metal bracket, optimised for installation in drywall construction, incl. inlaid KELOX multilayer pipes for installation in wall area on both sides between the feed line and return line, joined non-porous metallised copper pipes d15mm for later connection of the radiators, feed line at top

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturers and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections

Installation dimensions: W: 140mm, H: 80mm, D: 70mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x20	9009215 *new*	1	10	PCS	

KM506 KELOX SB flush-mounted radiator elbow box



Skirting board insulating wall block for valve radiators for installation in flush-mount areas before plastering is done, incl. inlaid KELOX multilayer pipes for installation in wall area on one side between the feed line and return line, joined non-porous metallised copper pipes d15mm for later connection of the radiators, feed line at bottom
Size: W: 140mm, H: 140mm, D: 35mm

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturers and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x20	9009300	1	10	PCS	

KM598V KELOX stabiliser

For valve radiators consisting of a (plastic) elbow for fastening to the bare concrete and height-adjustable, plug-on plastic mounts and 2 white plastic stabilising pipes, pipe spacing of 40-60mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
14/16	9007000	10	20	PCS	

KM599 KELOX radiator double rosette

Made from plastic; spacing can be adjusted from 35 - 55mm
Colour white:
Size: L: 115mm W: 70mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	9005160	10	60	PCS	
18-20	9005170	10	60	PCS	

KM616 KELIT hook pegs

Plastic impact dowel for fastening KELOX multilayer pipes or STEELOX multilayer composite pipes in concrete

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
60mm	6305080 *	50		PCS	
80mm	6305100 *	50		PCS	

WZ913 KELOX deburrer

For deburring and attaching the inner chamfer on the KELOX multilayer pipe; incl. T-handle suitable as an attachment for a slow-running electric drill

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40	7602400	1		PCS	
50	9984000	1		PCS	
63	7993010	1		PCS	
75	7994010	1		PCS	

WZ514 KELIT wire-stripping knife

For safe stripping of pre-insulated pipes up to 16mm insulation thickness
With replacement blades and protective cap.
Wear protective gloves during use!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Knife up to 16mm repl.	5709093	1	50	PCS	
Spare blades	5709094	10		PCS	
Spare protective caps	5709095	10	250	PCS	

WZ915 KELOX calibration mandrel

Calibration mandrels for deburring and creating an inside chamfer on the KELOX multilayer pipe, socket for slow-running drills or KELOX universal click handle to plug in, suitable for all sizes.

Calibration SET 4 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, packaged in carrying case

Calibration SET 5 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, bending springs d16, 20, 25
and pipe cutter, packaged in carrying case

Calibration SET 6 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, WZ916A multi-calibration tool,
bending springs d16, 20, 25, pipe cutter and pipe holder packaged in carrying case

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
14	7609145	*new*	1		PCS	
16	7609160		1		PCS	
18	7603180		1		PCS	
20	7609200		1		PCS	
25	7609250		1		PCS	
32	7609320		1		PCS	
Calibration SET 4	7609130		1		SET	
Calibration SET 5	7609135		1		SET	
Calibration SET 6	7609050		1		SET	
Universal click handle	7609090		1		PCS	
Case up to end of 2024	7609080 *		1		PCS	
Case from 2025	7609085	*new*	1		PCS	

WZ916 KELOX multi-calibration mandrel

Multi-calibration mandrel for deburring and attaching the internal chamfer on the KELOX multilayer pipe
Art. No. 7608000: d16, 20, 25mm
Art. No. 7608050: d16, 20mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-20-25	7608000	1		PCS	
16-20	7608050	1		PCS	

WZ916A KELOX multi-calibration mandrel with removable protective sleeves

Multi-calibration mandrel to deburr and create the inside chamfer at the KELOX multilayer pipe with removable protective sleeves specifically for the processing of radiator connections
Sizes: d16, 20 and 25mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-20-25	7608100	1		PCS	

WZ130 KELIT pipe shears

For cutting KELIT pipes d16-40mm
Replacement blade WZ130/2
Repair set WZ130/2
Replacement bolt set for blade WZ130/2

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-40	2690000	1		PCS	
Spare blade / 2	2690070	1		PCS	
Repair set / 2	2690060	1		PCS	
Spare bolt / 2	2690080	1		PCS	

WZ932 KELOX pipe cutter

For cutting to length KELOX multilayer pipes up to d20mm

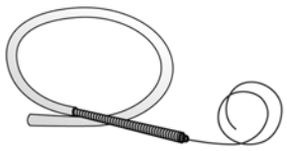
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
10-20	7601000	1		PCS	
Spare blade	7601100	1		PCS	

WZ935 KELOX wheel pipe cutter

For cutting to length KELOX multilayer pipes from d14 - 75mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
14-75	7600060	1		PCS	
Spare cutter wheel 14-75	7600070	1		PCS	

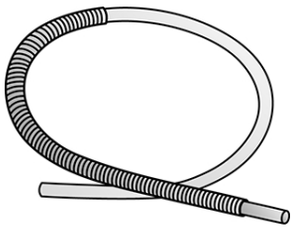
WZ920 KELOX bending spring



To create tight radii (smaller than 5d) on KELOX multilayer pipes without cross-section constriction, the dimensions d16-25mm are equipped with an extension spring 1.2m
Spring length: 610mm
1.2 m extension spring available separately on request!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	7600160	1		PCS	
20	7600200	1		PCS	
25	7600250	1		PCS	
Ext. 1.2 m	7600160V	1		PCS	

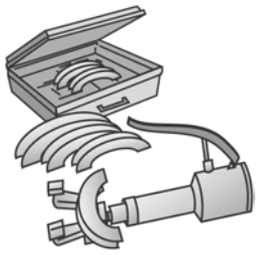
WZ922 KELOX external bending spring



External bending spring to form tight radii (less than 5d) on KELOX multilayer pipes without cross-section constriction

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	7600162	1		PCS	
20	7600202	1		PCS	
25	7600252	1		PCS	
32	7600322	1		PCS	

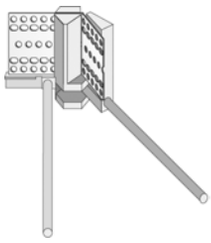
WZ925 KELIT pipe bender



For preparing even elbows on KELOX multilayer pipes (less than 5d) and STEELOX multilayer composite pipes

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-32	7605000	1		PCS	

WZ138 KELIT rail bending tool



For bending the perforated plate K86L

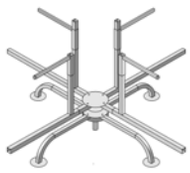
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Rail bending tool	2678900	1		PCS	

WZ939 KELOX pipe holder

For holding short lengths of d16-32mm KELOX multilayer pipes when calibrating

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-32	7601600	1		PCS	

WZ940 KELOX decoiler



For torsion-free unwinding of KELOX d16-25mm, steel pipe, galvanised, foldable; option of widening using an extension set for large rolls, packaged in a cardboard box

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
UNI. d16-25	1007940	1		PCS	
Extension set	1007941	1		PCS	

WZ955 KELOX pull-through spring

For feeding KELOX multilayer pipes into the block for insulated walls

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
14-20	9006030	1		PCS	

WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

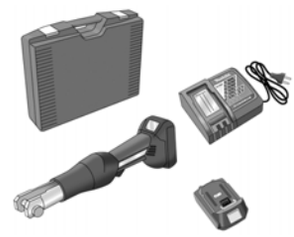
Electro-mechanical Klauke cordless press - li-Ion 18V 5Ah, for pressing the:
KELOX press system components d14-75mm
STEELFIX press system components d15-54mm
STEELOX press system components d16-25mm
COPPERFIX press system components d12-54mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. 2 x 18 V rechargeable batteries and 230 V charger for 18 V rechargeable batteries

ATTENTION! When using third-party products, note that a minimum pressing force of 30 kN is needed!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press-SET 18V Li-Ion	9900070 *	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery 18V Li-Ion	9900170 *	1		PCS	
Charger 18V Li-Ion	9900270 *	1		PCS	
Case blue 18V	9900260 *	1		PCS	

WZ972 KELIT MINI cordless press - li-Ion

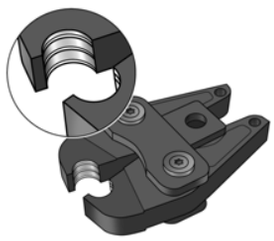


Electro-mechanical mini-cordless press - LI-Ion 18 Volt 1.3 Ah (Klauke), for pressing the:
KELOX and WINDOX press system components d16-32mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. rechargeable battery, backup rechargeable battery 18 Volt and charger 230 Volt for 18 Volt
charger as with WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Mini pr.-SET 18V	9900600	1		SET	
Mini-rechargeable battery 18V	9900610	1		PCS	

WZ980 KELOX press jaws - U

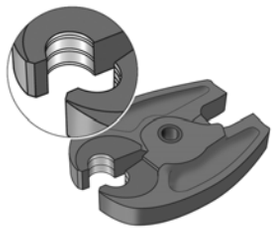


Press-jaw inlays for press-fitting KELOX system parts using a WZ970 KELIT CORDLESS press tool
Designation: U contour

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and to maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
14	9911500 *new*	1		PCS	
16	9921000	1		PCS	
18	9931000 *	1		PCS	
20	9941000	1		PCS	
25	9951000	1		PCS	
32	9961000	1		PCS	
40	9971000	1		PCS	
50	9981000	1		PCS	
63	9981100	1		PCS	

WZ982 KELOX MINI press jaws - U



Press-jaw inlays (Klauke) to press the KELOX and WINDOX system parts with WZ972 KELIT MINI CORDLESS press
Type: U contour

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and to maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	9900730	1		PCS	

Continued from WZ982 KELOX MINI press jaws - U

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	9900750	1		PCS	
25	9900760	1		PCS	
32	9900770	1		PCS	

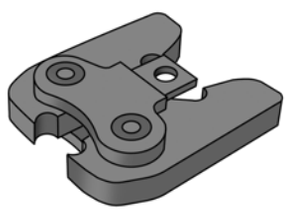
WZ983 KELOX pressing tool - U

For manual pressing of KELOX and Windox press system components, manual pressing tool in a case, the inserts must be ordered separately.
Designation: U contour

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and to maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Manual pressing tool 12-20	9980100	1		PCS	
Inserts 12	9980120	1		SET	
Inserts 16	9980160	1		SET	
Inserts 18	9980180 *	1		SET	
Inserts 20	9980200	1		SET	

WZ987R KELOX press-adapter

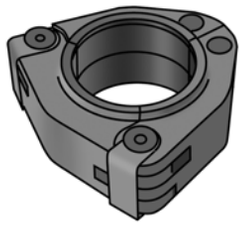


Rems intermediate adapter to fit WZ970 KELOX battery press machine for pressing KELOX moulded system components d75 using WZ988R KELOX press ring U

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
75	9981250	1		PCS	

WZ988R KELOX press ring - U



Rems press ring for pressing KELOX system components d75mm using WZ987 as an intermediate adapter and a WZ970 KELOX battery press machine
Designation: U contour

Attention: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
75	9981200	1		PCS	

KMU120 KELOX-ULTRAX FB pipe

KELOX-ULTRAX FB pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight
5-layer composite pipe made of PE-RT/Al/PE-RT
Operating conditions classified acc. to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Underfloor heating - Class 4: 60°C - tmax 70°C/10 bar
Colour: blue/transparent
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2 - 300m	7001603	300	2700	MTR	
16x2 - 500m	7001605	500	3000	MTR	

KMU120P KELOX-ULTRAX FB plus pipe - 9mm

KELOX-ULTRAX FB plus pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen- and water vapour diffusion-tight
5-layer composite pipe made of PE-RT/Al/PE-RT, with factory-applied 9 mm closed-cell soft foam insulation and jacket made of viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Underfloor heating - Class 4: 60°C - tmax 70°C/10 bar
Insulation thickness: 9mm
Colour: red
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	7001162	100	900	MTR	

KMU121K KELOX-ULTRAX FB Velcro tube

KELOX-ULTRAX FB Velcro pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003; oxygen- and water vapour-tight
5-layer composite pipe made of PE-RT/Al/ PE-RT; incl. coiled Velcro strip for fixing directly on the KM636 and KM636K KELOX FB Velcro panel and foil without any additional fixing
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Underfloor heating - Class 4: 60°C - tmax 70°C/10 bar
Colour: blue/transparent
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2 - 300m	7001613	300	2700	MTR	

KU100 ULTRA PE-RT pipe type 2

ULTRA PE-RT pipe type 2 acc. to ÖNORM EN ISO 22391, with an oxygen-tight EVOH barrier protected with PE-RT coating in accordance with DIN 4726. Connections can be made using KM compression fittings, KMP, KWP, KMU, KMW and KWW fittings
Connection of d14mm only with KM screw fittings and KM press fittings
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 22391
Underfloor heating - class 4: 60 °C - tmax 70 °C/6 bar
Colour: red
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
14x2 - 300m	7011430	*new*	300	2700	MTR	
14x2 - 500m	7011450	*new*	500	3000	MTR	
16x2 - 300m	7011630		300	2700	MTR	
16x2 - 500m	7011650		500	3000	MTR	
16x2 - 600m	7011660	*new*	600	3000	MTR	
20x2.25 - 300m	7012030		300	1800	MTR	
20x2.25 - 600m	7012060		600	1800	MTR	
25x2.5 - 300m	7012530		300	1500	MTR	

KU100P ULTRA PE-RT FB Plus pipe - 9mm

ULTRA PE-RT pipe type 2 according to ÖNORM EN ISO 22391, with an oxygen-tight EVOH barrier protected with PE-RT coating in accordance with DIN 4726, with factory-applied 9mm closed-cell, CFC-free soft foam insulation, dimpled structure for sound insulation and protective jacket made from viscoplastic electronically cross-linked PE film.
The connections can be made with KM screw fittings, KMP, KWP, KMU, KMW and KWW fittings.
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 22391
Underfloor heating - class 4: 60°C - tmax 70°C/6 bar

Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.038 W/mK at 20°C
Thermal conductivity Lambda - insulation 0.040 W/mK at 40°C
Insulation thickness: 9mm
Density: ~30 kg/m3
Water vapour diffusion coefficient of friction of 7,000µ
Fire behaviour according to ÖNORM EN 13501-1
Colour: red
Supplied in coils

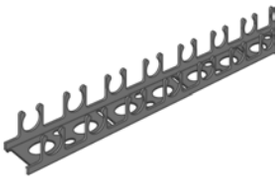
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	7011162	100	900	MTR	

KU101K ULTRA PE-RT Velcro pipe type 2

ULTRA PE-RT Velcro pipe type 2 as per ÖNORM EN ISO 22391, with an oxygen-tight EVOH barrier protected with PE-RT coating in accordance with DIN 4726, including wrapped Velcro strips for direct attachment on the KM636 and KM636K KELOX FB Velcro panel and film without additional fasteners. Connections can be made using KM compression fittings, KMP, KWP, KMU, KMW and KWW fittings
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM EN ISO 22391
Underfloor heating - class 4: 60 °C - tmax 70 °C/6 bar
Color: red
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
14x2 - 300m	7011413	*new*	300	2700	MTR	
14x2 - 500m	7011415	*new*	500	3000	MTR	
16x2 - 300m	7011613		300	2700	MTR	

KM610 KELOX FB grip rail



U-profile clamping rail made of plastic with self-clamping pipe fastening
d16: L: 3.9m W: 50mm H: 24mm - pipe spacing 50mm
d20: L: 4.0m W: 50mm H: 24mm - pipe spacing 50mm
d25: L: 4.0m W: 50mm H: 35mm - pipe spacing 50mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	6106160	62.4	3307	MTR	
20	6106210	64		MTR	
25	6106250	64		MTR	

KM610PP KELOX grip rail PP

Clamping rail made of PP, PVC-free with self-clamping pipe fastening for pipes d16 and d20mm at 50mm intervals, WITH adhesive strip
d16/20: L: 2m W: 40mm H: 26.5mm

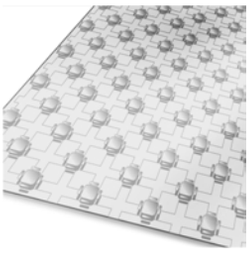
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/20	6106220	280		MTR	

KM612 KELOX FB fixing hook

For fastening KELOX multilayer pipes and underfloor heating clamping rails on the insulation, made of plastic

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40mm	1008000	100	900	PCS	
60mm	1008010	100	900	PCS	

KM613 KELOX FB fixing plate



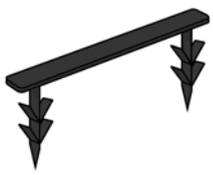
Deep-drawn pipe holding burls for stable fastening of KELOX multilayer pipes d16, connection of individual panels by overlapping. One long edge and one wide one as a reduced-size father nubs, marked with the KELIT logo between the father nubs; by preference, you should start installing on the right-hand side of the room. As a replacement for a clamping rail, PE screentone and fixing hooks

Spacing: VA 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30cm
Height: 20mm
Contents: 160 pcs/pallet

ATTENTION: Add at least 10% additional requirement due to overlapping!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1.45x0.85m	6106310	196.8		M2	

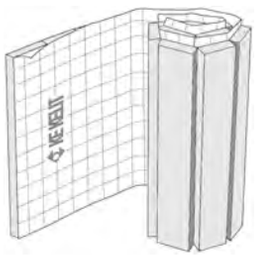
KM615 KELOX FB nub clip



To fix FB pipes within the fixing plate when laying pipes at an angle of 45°
Colour: black

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
75x26mm	6106510	100	1000	PCS	

KM635S KELOX FB stapling panel - S



Expanded polystyrene as per ÖNORM B 6000, HFC- and CFC-free, laminated HDPE fabric with PE coating, incl. adhesive overlap edge for stapling and fastening the KELOX-ULTRAX FB and ULTRA PE-RT pipes using KM611 staples
Load-bearing capacity of roll max. 6.5 kN/m2 - EPS-T 650 - Dynamic rigidity < 20 MN/m3
Load-bearing capacity of roll max. 10 kN/m2 - EPS-T 1000 - Dynamic rigidity < 25 MN/m3
Footfall sound improvement factor according to ÖNORM B 8115-4 with screeding mass of 100 kg/m2:
30/2 - 6.5kN - footfall sound improvement factor: 28 dB - thermal conductivity: 0.040 W/mK
30/2 - 10kN - Footfall sound improvement factor: 27 dB - Thermal conductivity: 0.038 W/mK
Water vapour diffusion - coefficient of friction: 250,000 My
Compressibility: 2mm
Supplied in coils: 10x1m

ATTENTION: Protect from direct sunlight, do not store outdoors!
Max. storage temperature 40°C!

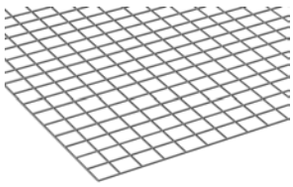
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
S20/2 roll 6.5kN	6060720	10	110	M2	
S30/2 roll 6.5kN	6060730	10	90	M2	
S30/2 roll 10kN	6060740	10	90	M2	

KM611 KELOX FB staples

For stapling KELOX FB and ULTRA PE-RT d16 and 20mm pipes on the KM635S staple plate and KM638 hollow chamber plate using a KELIT tacker:
WZ945 : KM611 40mm
WZ945A : KM611 50mm
Magazined in 25 pcs. each, made from plastic
Requirement: approx. 2-3 pcs./running metre of pipe
Colour: black

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40mm	1008040	1,000	180000	PCS	
50mm	1008050	250		PCS	

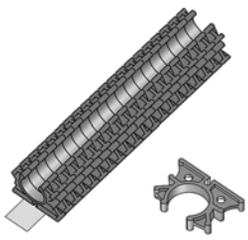
KM637B KELOX FB pipe mat



Bare metal pipe mat for fastening KELOX ULTRAX FB and ULTRA PE-RT pipes using KM637C FB floor clips
Wire thickness: 3mm
Size: 2.1x1.2m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
100x100	6061110	2.52	756	M2	
150x150	6061210	2.52	756	M2	

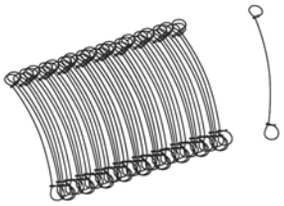
KM637C KELOX FB clips



KELOX FB clips as a pipe holder on the KM637 or KM637B KELOX FB pipe mats; clips are mounted using the d16 or 20mm WZ946 KELOX clip setter

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	6061500	2,500		PCS	
20	6061550	280	2800	PCS	

KM637S KELOX FB wire bag loops



KELOX FB wire bag loops for fastening and connecting KM637 KELOX FB pipe mats using a WZ949 KELIT binding device
Length: 120mm

Price: per 1000 pcs.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
120	6061600	1,000	5000	PCS	

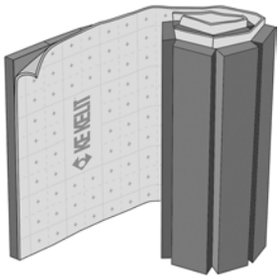
KM636S KELOX FB Velcro roll - S

Expanded polystyrene complying with ÖNORM B 6000, HFC- and CFC-free, laminated velour fabric with PE coating, incl. adhesive overlap edge for fixing the KELOX-ULTRAX FB and ULTRA PE-RT Velcro pipes without additional fastening
Thickness: 30mm
Load-bearing capacity: max. 6.5 kN/m2 - EPS-T 650 - Dynamic rigidity < 20 MN/m3
Load-bearing capacity: max. 10 kN/m2 - EPS-T 1000 - Dynamic rigidity < 25 MN/m3
Footfall sound attenuation according to ÖNORM B 8115-4 with screeding mass of 100 kg/m2:
30/2 - 6.5kN - Footfall sound improvement factor: 28 dB - thermal conductivity: 0.040 W/mK
30/2 - 10kN - Footfall sound improvement factor: 27 dB - Thermal conductivity: 0.038 W/mK
Water vapour diffusion - coefficient of friction: 250,000 My
Compressibility: 2mm
Supplied in coils: 10x1m

ATTENTION: Protect from direct sunlight, do not store outdoors!
Max. storage temperature 40°C!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
S30/2 roll 6.5kN	6060530	10		M2	
S30/2 roll 10kN	6060560	10		M2	

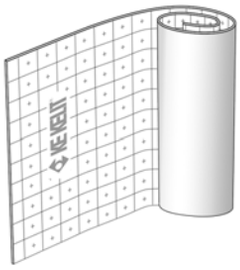
KM636T KELOX FB hybrid Velcro staple roll, Supersilent



Expanded polystyrene rigid foam board for stapling or adhesion, on approved insulation layers installed on site
Top 6mm PE foam film with Velcro non-woven lining for Velcro fastening of KELOX-ULTRAX FB Velcro pipes and ULTRA PE-RT Velcro pipes or for stapling KELOX-ULTRAX FB, ULTRA PE-RT pipes using KM611 staples, with infrared reflectors, HFC- and CFC-free, incl. adhesive overlap edge.
"Super Silent" version
Thickness: 30mm (24mm EPS-T plus +6mm PE foam film)
Load-bearing capacity: max. 6.5KN/m²
Dynamic rigidity <10 MN/m³
Lambda value thermal conductivity: 0.033W/mK.
Footfall sound improvement factor: 33 dB
Water vapour diffusion equivalent air layer thickness -sd-value: approx. 35m
Compressibility: 2mm
Supplied in coils: 12x1m
ATTENTION: Protect from direct sunlight, do not store outdoors!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
30/2 hybrid roll 6.5KN/m²	6060520	*new*	12	84	M2	

KM636K KELOX FB adhesive Velcro foil

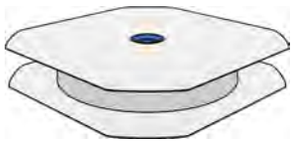


Extruded PE foam, closed-cell 100% HCFC- and HFC-free self-adhesive over the full surface area with laminated velours fabric for fixing KELOX-ULTRAX FB Velcro pipes and ULTRA PE-RT Velcro pipes without additional fastening.
With thin-layer heated screeds, you must only ever use the KELOX-ULTRAX FB Velcro pipe!
Thickness: 6mm
Load-bearing capacity: dependent on overall structure
Footfall sound improvement factor approx. 13 dB
Thermal conductivity: 0.045 W/mK
Water vapour diffusion resistance: approx. 15,000 My
Supplied in coils: 20x1 m

ATTENTION: Protect from direct sunlight, do not store outdoors!
Max. storage temperature 40°C!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
6mm	6060510	20		M2	

KM636V KELOX FB Velcro sealing tape



Double-sided Velcro fastener for connecting the KM636 FB Velcro plate and the KM636K FB adhesive velour layer on the top as the adhesive layer for the KELOX-ULTRAX FB Velcro pipes and the ULTRA PE-RT Velcro pipes
Width: 50mm
Roll length: 100m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
50mm	6060590	1	12	PCS	

KM614 KELOX FB joint protection pipe

LDPE pipe with longitudinal slit for protecting KELOX FB pipes and ULTRA PE-RT pipes in the screed joint area
Art. No. 6108030: Length 400mm for FB pipe d16mm - external diameter 25mm
Art. no. 6108050: Length 50m for FB pipe d16mm - external diameter 25mm
Art. no. 6108060: Length 50m for FB pipe d20mm - external diameter 28.5mm
Art. no. 6108070: Length 25m for FB pipe d25mm - external diameter 32mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
d16/400mm	6108030	1	50	PCS	
d16/50m	6108050	50	2500	MTR	
d20/50m	6108060 *new*	50	2000	MTR	
d25/25m	6108070	25	1250	MTR	

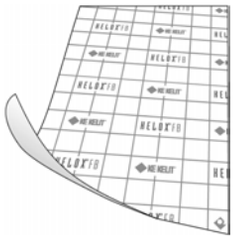
2

KM619 KELOX FB measuring point

Self-adhesive measuring point for securely labelling drilled holes in the screed to determine the scree moisture

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
100mm	6108100	5		PCS	

KM631 KELOX FB screentone



Made from PE regranulate with grid graduation of 50mm
Thickness: 0.15-0.2mm

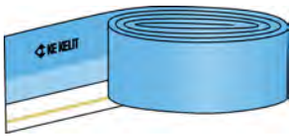
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2mx50m, folded	6060910	100		M2	

KM632 KELOX FB sealing tape

For bonding individual footfall sound foils and screentones
Width: 75mm
Roll length: 66m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
75mm	1007120	1	50	PCS	

KM634 KELOX FB edge insulating strip



Made from foamed PE, self-adhesive reverse including five tear-off strips; front with self-adhesive shrink-wrapped overlapping foil to connect tightly edge insulating strips and footfall sound foil or screentone
Roll length: 25m
Thickness: 8mm
Width: 150mm
Storage temperature max. 40°C!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
8x150mm	6060100	200		MTR	

KM640 KELOX FB screed additive

Non-corrosive plastic dispersion as a plasticiser to improve the elasticity of heated screed and to prevent shrinkage cracks, Type ACE 417
Dosing: With screed thickness of 60 - 70mm, approx. 0.2 kg/m2

ATTENTION: DO NOT mix with other screed additives! Protect from frost!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Screed additive	1007200	10		KG	

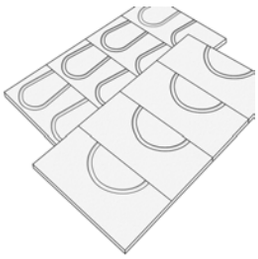
KM660 KELOX dry system element

System element made from polystyrene EPS 035 DEO, 240 kPa, with 0.5mm aluminium heat conduction plate laminated over the full surface area at the factory and omega-shaped flanged pipe channels to effectively enclose the KELOX-ULTRAX FB pipe, incl. rupture joints for exact-fitting over the full surface area of premises
VA: 12.5cm or 25cm
L: 1000mm W: 500mm H: 30mm

ATTENTION: to improve pressure stability, use wooden frame KM683!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12,5	6103010	10	120	PCS	
25	6103000	10	120	PCS	

KM662 KELOX dry head element

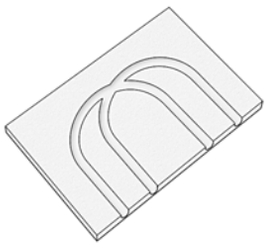


Head element made from polystyrene EPS 035 DEO, 240 kPa, incl. milled pipe ducts for mounting KELOX-ULTRAX FB pipes
VA: 12.5cm or 25cm
L: 250mm W: 500mm H: 30mm 4-fold

ATTENTION: to improve pressure stability, use wooden frame KM683!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12.5/4-way	6103050	10	120	PCS	
25/4-way	6103040	10	120	PCS	

KM663 KELOX dry replaceable head element

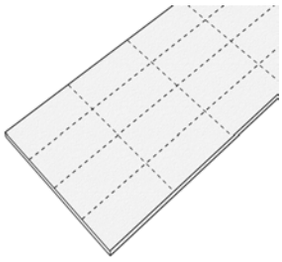


Replaceable head element made from polystyrene EPS 035 DEO, 240 kPa, incl. milled pipe ducts for mounting KELOX-ULTRAX FB pipes for changing spacings
VA: 12.5cm-25cm
L: 250mm W: 380mm H: 30mm single

ATTENTION: to improve pressure stability, use wooden frame KM683!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12.5-25	6103060	1		PCS	

KM664 KELOX dry filler insulation

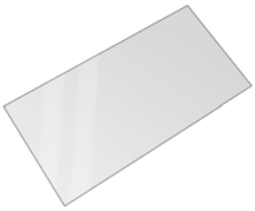


Filler insulation made from polystyrene EPS 035 DEO, 240 kPa, incl. rupture joints for exact-fitting laying of rooms over the full surface area, cut the pipe ducts using the WZ960 KELOX heat cutter

ATTENTION: to improve pressure stability, use wooden frame KM683!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1000x500x30mm	6103070	10	120	PCS	

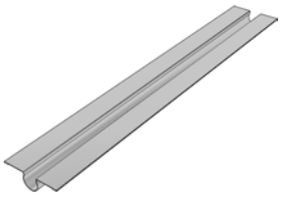
KM681 KELOX dry aluminium cover plate



Aluminium cover with adhesive strips as an additional heat conduction plate with head elements and edge plates where connection lines are to be routed

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
495x242x0,5mm	6103600	1	10	PCS	

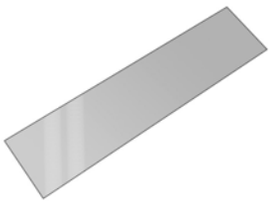
KM665 KELOX dry aluminium heat conduction plate



Omega-shaped aluminium heat conduction plate for optimum heat conduction and distribution of the heat output from the pipe to the floor surface. You press the omega-shaped aluminium heat conduction plates into the longitudinal slit in the dry construction floor structure, which holds the KELOX-ULTRAX FB pipe d16mm in the aluminium heat conduction plate
Width of slit: 18mm
Depth of slit: at least 18mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
996x95x0,3mm	6104000	*new*	90	1080	PCS	

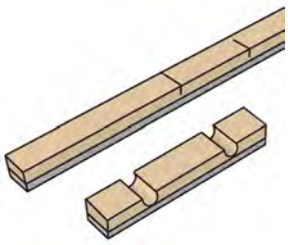
KM682 KELOX dry steel load distribution plate



Galvanised load distribution plate made from steel plate as an additional cover with doorways or in the area of the manifold

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
800x200x1mm	6103610	1	10	PCS	

KM683 KELOX dry wooden frame



Wooden frame placed loosely all round to improve the compressive strength of the floor. To allow you to provide the necessary stability when changing floor coverings and to fasten the top profile rail, the wooden frame must be screwed in place at the doorways. Two-layer structure, MDF 22 GL (22mm medium-density fibreboard) as the base and pressure-stable low-density fibreboard WF 08 Hopa - 8mm

Wooden frame L: 1000mm W: 44mm H: 30mm
Passage wood L: 250mm W: 44mm H: 30mm - incl. 2 pipe grooves

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
250x44x30mm	6103620	1	10	PCS	
1000x44x30mm	6103630	1	10	PCS	

KM686 KELOX dry universal dispersion fixative

For fixing and bonding KELOX dry Strong load distribution plates, KELOX dry head elements and cut KELOX dry system elements
Consumption: approx. 150 - 200 g/m2

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Dispersion fixative	6103670	5		KG	

KU615 ULTRA PE-RT pipe connector

For fixing ULTRA PE-RT pipes on the structural steel mesh
Colour: natural

Price: per 100 pcs.

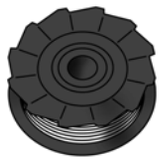
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
142/3.2	1008090	100	3000	PCS	

KM615H KELOX FB pipe anchor

To fix FB pipes within the insulation and fixing plates made of 3mm steel wire

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3mm	6106530	500		PCS	

KU617 ULTRA PE-RT binding wire



Galvanised wire for binding and fixing ULTRA PE-RT pipes to structural steel mesh using the WZ948 KELIT wire-binding machine
Art. No. 1007880 - coil length: 100m for approx. 160 bindings

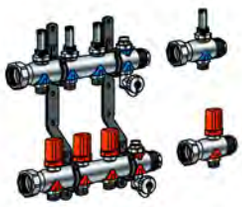
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Binding wire	1007880	5	40	PCS	

K87 KELIT angle clip 90°

Plastic 90° angle clip for inserting and fixing flexible pipes
Suitable for:
KWS d16: KU100/d16
KWS d20: KU100/d20
KWS d29: KU100/d25

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
KWS d20	2679024	10	50	PCS	
KWS d29	2679033	10	50	PCS	

KM590E KELOX FB manifold

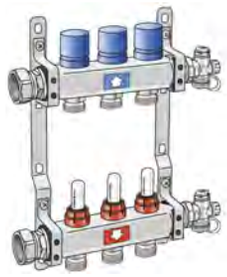


Feed and return flow bar with heating circuit outlets 3/4" euro cone with male thread, with bleeding at the highest point and draining, manifold ends closed, connections with pre-formed union nut 1" flat-sealing, manifold ends with 1" male thread, for screwing together individual manifold bars without additional connectors, on the feed line, pre-settable double-spindle valve, top parts to fit KM596 KELOX thermal motor, on the return flow water flow meter (0.5-2.5 l/min), non-porous metallised brass, incl. labelled plates for each heating circuit and sound-insulated metal consoles (1 circuit) without drain outlet, bleeding and metal console
Application area: tmax. 80°C/6 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KM220 Euro thread fitting!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1 L: 75mm	7901500 *	1		PCS	
2 L: 175mm	7902500 *	1		PCS	
3 L: 225mm	7903500 *	1		PCS	
4 L: 275mm	7904500 *	1		PCS	
5 L: 325mm	7905500 *	1		PCS	
6 L: 375mm	7906500 *	1		PCS	
7 L: 425mm	7907500 *	1		PCS	
8 L: 475mm	7908500 *	1		PCS	
9 L: 525mm	7909500 *	1		PCS	
10 L: 575mm	7910500 *	1		PCS	
11 L: 625mm	7911500 *	1		PCS	
12 L: 675mm	7912500 *	1		PCS	
Key feed	7902119 *	1		PCS	

KMU590E KELOX-ULTRAX FB manifold

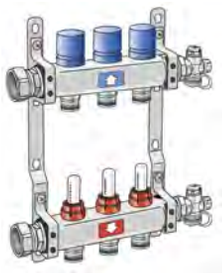


Stainless steel flow and return flow bar with heating circuit outlets 3/4" Eurocone male, with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with screwed-in cap nut 1" flat-sealing. Return flow valve bonnets suitable for KM596 KELOX thermal motor, flow water meter of 0.5-5.0 l/min adjustable, incl. sound-insulated steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 70 °C/6 bar, 60 °C/10 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KM220 Euro thread fitting!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2 L: 225mm	7902600	1	119	PCS	
3 L: 275mm	7903600	1	119	PCS	
4 L: 325mm	7904600	1	119	PCS	
5 L: 375mm	7905600	1	98	PCS	
6 L: 425mm	7906600	1	77	PCS	
7 L: 475mm	7907600	1	63	PCS	
8 L: 525mm	7908600	1	63	PCS	
9 L: 575mm	7909600	1	63	PCS	
10 L: 625mm	7910600	1	49	PCS	
11 L: 675mm	7911600	1	49	PCS	
12 L: 725mm	7912600	1	49	PCS	
13 L: 775mm	7913600	1	49	PCS	
14 L: 875mm	7914600	1		PCS	
15 L: 925mm	7915600	1		PCS	
16 L: 975mm	7916600	1		PCS	

KMP590E KELOX-PROTEC FB stainless steel push fitting manifold



Stainless steel flow and return flow bar with pluggable heating circuit outlets, with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with screwed-in 1" flat-sealing cap nut. Return flow valve bonnets suitable for KM596 KELOX thermal motor, flow water meter of 0.5-5.0 l/min adjustable, incl. sound-insulated steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 70 °C/6 bar, 60 °C/10 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KMP552X PROTEC quick-push coupling!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3 L: 275mm	73171030	1	119	PCS	
4 L: 325mm	73171040	1	119	PCS	
5 L: 375mm	73171050	1	98	PCS	
6 L: 425mm	73171060	1	77	PCS	
7 L: 475mm	73171070	1	63	PCS	
8 L: 525mm	73171080	1	63	PCS	
9 L: 575mm	73171090	1	63	PCS	
10 L: 625mm	73171100	1	49	PCS	
11 L: 675mm	73171110	1	49	PCS	
12 L: 725mm	73171120	1	49	PCS	
13 L: 775mm	73171130	1	49	PCS	

KMP590Z KELOX-PROTEC FB stainless steel push fitting manifold, 10bar

Stainless steel flow and return flow bar with pluggable heating circuit outlets, with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with screwed-in 1" flat-sealing cap nut. Return flow valve bonnets suitable for KM596 KELOX thermal motor, flow shut-off valve, incl. sound-insulated steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 70°C/10 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KMP552X PROTEC quick-push coupling!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2 L: 225mm	73173020 *	1	119	PCS	

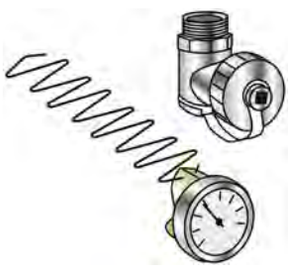
KMP590D KELOX-PROTEC FB regulating push fitting manifold

Stainless steel flow and return flow bar with pluggable heating circuit outlets, with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with screwed-in 1" flat-sealing cap nut. Automatic flow control and hydraulic balancing of the individual return flow valves, suitable for KM596 KELOX thermal motor, feed flow water flow meter adjustable to 0.5-5.0 l/min, including soundproofed steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 70°C/6 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KMP552X PROTEC quick-push coupling!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2 L: 225mm	73172020	1	119	PCS	
3 L: 275mm	73172030	1	119	PCS	
4 L: 325mm	73172040	1	119	PCS	
5 L: 375mm	73172050	1	98	PCS	
6 L: 425mm	73172060	1	77	PCS	
7 L: 475mm	73172070	1	63	PCS	
8 L: 525mm	73172080	1	63	PCS	
9 L: 575mm	73172090	1	63	PCS	
10 L: 625mm	73172100	1	49	PCS	
11 L: 675mm	73172110	1	49	PCS	
12 L: 725mm	73172120	1	49	PCS	

KM592E KELOX accessories for manifold



KFE tap 3/8" elbow 90° as spare part for KM590E
KFE tap 1/2", elbow 90° as spare part for KU590 and KC590
Feed line screw-in double nipple 3/8"
Feed line thermostat valve 3/8"
Return line screw-in double nipple 3/8"
Return line water flow meter 0.5-2.5 l/min 3/8"
contact thermometer d35mm to 80°C as spare part for KM590E

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/8"male	9004435 *	1		PCS	
1/2" M	9004430 *	1		PR	
Contact thermometer	9004440 *	1		PR	
Return line - 0.5-2.5 l/min	9004450 *	1		PCS	

Continued from KM592E KELOX accessories for manifold

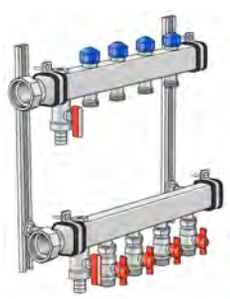
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
manfld. Return line, double, 3/8”	9000008 *	1		PCS	
manfld. Feed line, double, 3/8”	9000009 *	1		PCS	
Feed line thermostatic valve, 3/8"	7902115 *	1		PCS	

KMU592E KELOX-ULTRAX FB manifold accessories

Manifold accessories for KMU590E, KMP590E, KMP590Z and KMP590D:
Manifold connecting screw fitting 1" male thread - 1" female thread
Manifold extension nipple 1" male thread - observe hydraulics
Bleeding and emptying 1"
Manifold bracket
Return flow connecting nipple 1/2"x3/4" - suitable for KMU590E and KMP590Z
Return flow thermostat valve 1/2" - suitable for KMU590E and KMP590E
Flow connecting nipple 1/2"x3/4" - suitable for KMU590E
Flow top meter 1/2" - 0.5 - 5 l/min - suitable for KMU590E and KMP590E
Return flow thermostat valve 1/2" - suitable for KMP590D
Return flow cap (blue) - suitable for KMU590E and KMP590E
Manifold insulation 13-fold - SET for 1 manifold bar
Contact thermometer 0-80 °C
Counter-nipple- fits KMP590D

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1"F x1"M	1221110	1		PCS	
Extension nipple 1"	1221115	1		PR	
Bleeding/emptying 1"	1221150	2		PCS	
Bracket 200x82mm	1221140	1		PCS	
RF-1/2"x3/4"E	1221220	1		PCS	
RF valve 1/2"	1221350	1		PCS	
F 1/2"x3/4"E	1221210	1		PCS	
F-Topm. 1/2"-0.5-5	1221310	1		PCS	
Contact thermometer 0-80° C	1221315	1	12	PCS	
Manifold insul.-13x	1221160	5		SET	

KU590E ULTRA PE-RT industrial surface manifold pipe 6/4"



Stainless steel flow and return flow bar (6/4"), with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with pre-formed 6/4" flat-sealing cap nut. On the feed line ball valve, 3/4" non-porous metallised brass with euro cone male thread; on the return line thermostatic valve for setting the water amount, heating circuit outlets 3/4" euro cone with male thread, return flow valve bonnets to fit KM596 KELOX thermal motor including soundproofed steel consoles
Area of application: tmax. 80°C/6 bar

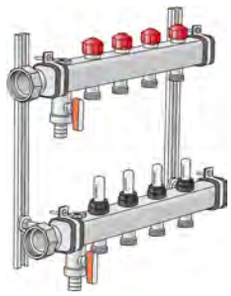
ATTENTION: WITHOUT KM220 Euro thread fitting!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2 L:300mm	7964020 *	1	32	PCS	
3 L:380mm	7964030 *	1	32	PCS	
4 L:460mm	7964040 *	1	32	PCS	

Continued from KU590E ULTRA PE-RT industrial surface manifold pipe 6/4"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
5 L:540mm	7964050 *	1	24	PCS	
6 L:620mm	7964060 *	1	24	PCS	
7 L:700mm	7964070 *	1	24	PCS	
8 L:780mm	7964080 *	1	16	PCS	
9 L:860mm	7964090 *	1	16	PCS	
10 L:940mm	7964100 *	1	16	PCS	
11 L:1020mm	7964110 *	1	16	PCS	
12 L:1100mm	7964120 *	1	16	PCS	

KU590W ULTRA PE-RT industrial surface manifold pipe 6/4"



6/4" stainless steel flow and return flow bar with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with pre-formed 6/4" cap nut flat-sealing. RF-water meter settable from 1-15 l/min; at the flow, thermostatic valve for setting the water amount, heating circuit outlets 3/4" Euro cone with male thread, flow valve bonnets to fit KM596 KELOX thermal motor including soundproofed steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 80°C/6 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KM220 Euro thread fitting!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2 L:300mm	7966020	1	32	PCS	
3 L:380mm	7966030	1	32	PCS	
4 L:460mm	7966040	1	32	PCS	
5 L:540mm	7966050	1	24	PCS	
6 L:620mm	7966060	1	24	PCS	
7 L:700mm	7966070	1	24	PCS	
8 L:780mm	7966080	1	16	PCS	
9 L:860mm	7966090	1	16	PCS	
10 L:940mm	7966100	1	16	PCS	
11 L:1020mm	7966110	1	16	PCS	
12 L:1100mm	7966120	1	16	PCS	
13 L:1180mm	7966130	1	16	PCS	
14 L:1260mm	7966140	1	16	PCS	
15 L:1340mm	7966150	1	16	PCS	
16 L:1420mm	7966160	1	16	PCS	

KM220 KELOX Eurocone fitting

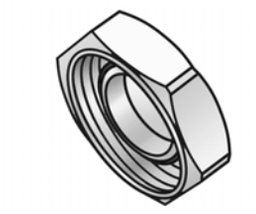
For connecting to installation components with 3/4" Euro cone (male thread) as per EN 215, non-porous metallised brass, incl. nut with female thread, support sleeve with O-rings and clamping ring
Marking: Circumferential notch on nut
O-ring colour: BLACK

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x3/4"	7701090	20		PCS	
20x3/4"	7701120	20		PCS	

Continued from KM220 KELOX Eurocone fitting

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25x3/4"	7701190	10		PCS	

KM370E KELOX screw cap



End cap made of non-porous metallised brass with female thread; for closing off manifold outlets with a 3/4" euro cone, coupling system components, and the KM595 Quattrox radiator block

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	7706820	10		PCS	

KM410U KELOX coupling UF

Equal press-coupling made from brass incl. support sleeve with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves for ULTRA PE-RT pipe type 2, ULTRA PE-RT Velcro pipe type 2 ATTENTION - NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
14/14	793100AA0 *new*	10	100	PCS	

KMP552X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX quick-push coupling

Quick-push coupling, made of non-porous metallised brass, fits FB manifolds KMP590E, KMP590D and KMP590Z, incl. support sleeves with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	730175B00	10	180	PCS	
20	730175D00	10	180	PCS	

KMP553 KELOX-PROTEC quick-push cap

Quick-push cap, made of non-porous metallised brass, fits FB manifolds KMP590E, KMP590D and KMP590Z

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
F/RF	73178BD0	10	180	PCS	

KMP554 KELOX-PROTEC quick-push adapter with male thread

Quick-push adapter with male thread, made of non-porous metallised brass, fits FB manifolds KMP590E, KMP590D and KMP590Z. In combination with KM258 reusable stoppers suitable for pressure testing KELOX multilayer pipes

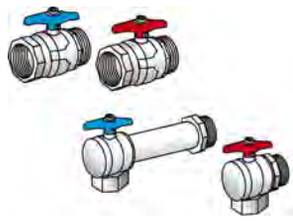
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
F/RF 1/2"	73179Z02	10	120	PCS	

KM593A KELOX connection set

Manifold connection:
Reduction or nipple flat-sealing, made of non-porous metallised brass

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1"x3/4" reducer	9004400	1		PR	
1"x1" nipple	9004420	1		PR	

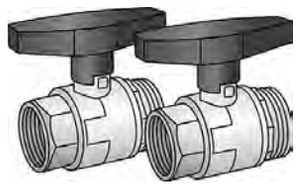
KM593E KELOX connection ball valve



Straight- or elbow-form connection ball valves for shutting off manifolds, with flat-sealing male thread to the manifold bar incl. seal, (return flow elbow extended) non-porous metallised brass
The installation instructions provided must be observed!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4" straight	9004700	1	10	SET	
3/4" elbow 90°	9004750	1	10	SET	
1" straight	9004800	1	10	SET	
1" elbow 90°	9004850	1	10	SET	

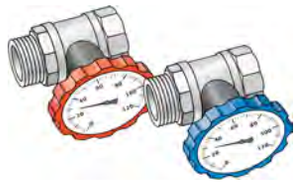
KM593N KELOX connection ball valve without thermometer



Straight connecting ball valves for shutting off 6/4 manifolds, flat-sealing male thread to the manifold bar, including seal. Non-porous metallised brass

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
6/4" straight SET	90049055	*new*	1		SET	
6/4" straight	900490551	*new*	1		PCS	

KM593T KELOX connection ball valve with thermometer



Straight connecting ball valves for shutting off 6/4" manifolds, with flat-sealing male thread to the manifold bar, including seal, thermometer from 0-120°C, non-porous metallised brass

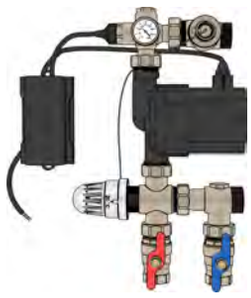
Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
6/4" straight SET	90049050		1	10	SET	
6/4" straight return flow red	900490501	*new*	1		PCS	
6/4" straight return flow blue	900490502	*new*	1		PCS	

KM591E KELOX heat meter fitting piece

Straight- or elbow-form connection ball valves, heat meter fitting piece, 3/4" (110mm) or 1" (130mm) fitting piece with flat seal male thread for connecting to the manifold bar; seal included; connection option for temperature measurement (return flow elbow form extended); non-porous metallised brass
The installation instructions provided must be observed!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4" straight	9004200		1	12	SET	
3/4" elbow 90°	9004250		1	10	SET	
1" straight	9004210	*new*	1	10	SET	
1" elbow 90°	9004260	*new*	1	10	SET	

KM651 KELOX fixed value regulator set

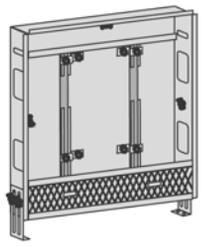


Fixed value regulator set for regulating the temperature of individual underfloor heating circuits in systems with a temperature level of radiator heating systems (e.g. 70/55°C). With thermal injection control. If all the underfloor heating circuits are to be closed on an automated basis, the pump must be secured by means of a pump logic facility (e.g. KM691 KELOX connection unit).
Pay attention to hydraulic balancing in the connecting pipes.
Installed directly on the manifold. Minimum depth of manifold cabinet: 110mm. Additional width required is at least 220mm.
Consisting of:
high-efficiency pump Tacoflow2 15-60 installed ready to plug in, temperature monitor, thermostat valve, thermostat head, three-way valve, 2 connecting ball valves 3/4" female, connecting parts on the manifold
Suitable for all KELOX FB manifold 1"

Area of application: tmax. 80°C/6bar

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Type 2 all manifolds P1	7952010 *	1		PCS	
Res. pump P1	7951025 *	1		PCS	
Res. STB	7952200 *	1		PCS	
Res. thermostat head	7952100 *	1		PCS	
Res. pump cross connection with STL mount 1"	7952300 *	1		PCS	
Res. return flow cross connection cap nut	7952320 *	1		PCS	
Res. ball valve, red, 3/4"	7952330 *	1		PCS	
Res. ball valve, blue, 3/4"	7952331 *	1		PCS	

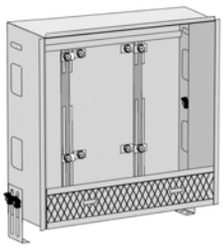
KM570 KELOX universal manifold cabinet body



Sendzimir-galvanised sheet steel cabinet can be connected from below or at the side; height-adjustable feet; surface-or flush-mounted visible part can be retrofitted. Number of manifold outlets matched to KM590E and KMP590M KELOX FB manifold
Plaster trim element below cabinet, Width: max. 120mm
Cabinet depth: 75mm
Installation height: 600mm above finished floor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-4 L: 460mm	9000500 *	1	53	PCS	
5-8 L: 690mm	9000600 *	1	35	PCS	
9-12 L: 840mm	9000700 *	1	31	PCS	
Special size L: 1150mm	9000800 *	1		PCS	

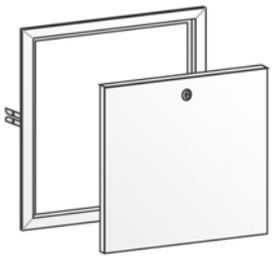
KM570F KELOX manifold cabinet body 110



Sendzimir-galvanised sheet steel cabinet can be connected from below or at the side; height-adjustable feet; surface-or flush-mounted visible part can be retrofitted. Suitable for installing the KM651 KELOX FB fixed value regulator set. Space for straight or 90° connection sets KM593E as well as KM591E 90° elbow taken into account. Number of manifold outlets matched to KM590E and KMP590M KELOX FB manifold, brass!
Plaster trim element below cabinet, Width: 120mm
Cabinet depth: 110mm
Installation height: 600mm above finished floor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-4 L: 460mm	9000510 *	1		PCS	
5-8 L: 690mm	9000610 *	1		PCS	
9-12 L: 840mm	9000710 *	1		PCS	
Special size L: 1150mm	9000810 *	1		PCS	

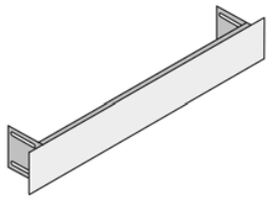
KM571 KELOX flush-mounted visible part



Sendzimir-galvanised lockable front door and frame, powder-coated, can be retrofitted with cylinder lock
Colour: white (RAL 9016)
Height: 530mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-4 L: 530mm	9000550 *	1	114	PCS	
5-8 L: 760mm	9000650 *	1	86	PCS	
9-12 L: 910mm	9000750 *	1	50	PCS	
Special size L: 1220mm	9000850 *	1		PCS	
Cylinder lock	1001004 *	1		PCS	

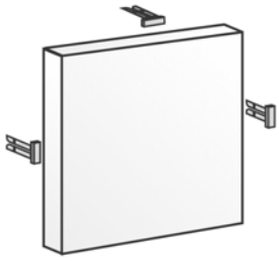
KM571SB KELOX skirting board modesty panel



Screed modesty panel, powder-coated (RAL 9016)
Length: coordinated with cabinet length
Height: 135mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Modesty panel 1-4/135	1001010 *	1		PCS	
Modesty panel 5-8/135	1001007 *	1		PCS	
Modesty panel 9-12/135	1001008 *	1		PCS	
Modesty panel 1220/135	1001009 *	1		PCS	

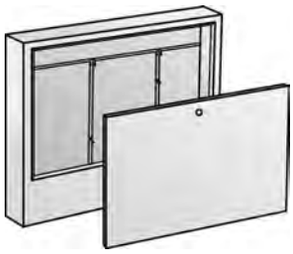
KM572 KELOX surface-mounted visible part



Sendzimir-galvanised door with depth-adjustable surface-mounted visible part with magnetic holder; powder-coated
Colour: white (RAL 9016)
Depth: 130mm
Height: 670mm above finished floor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-4 L: 530mm	9000580 *	1		PCS	
5-8 L: 760mm	9000680 *	1		PCS	
9-12 L: 910mm	9000780 *	1		PCS	
Special size L: 1220mm	9000880 *	1		PCS	

KM572U KELOX surface-mounted manifold cabinet, Premium



Galvanised Universal AP sheet steel cabinet, powder-coated, suitable for freestanding or wall-mounted installation. Lockable front doors and option to recess a skirting board for wall mounting. For installing KEKELIT manifolds in series KMU590E, KMP590E, KMP590Z and KMP590D as well as the industrial series KU590E and KU590W. Space for straight or 90° for connection sets KM593E, as well as KM593T and KM593N taken into account.
Colour: white (RAL9016)
Cabinet depth: 140mm
Height: 710mm

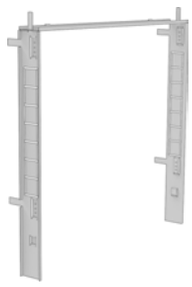
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
580mm	9004310	1		PCS	
900mm	9004320	1		PCS	
1100mm	9004330	1		PCS	
1300mm	9004340	1		PCS	

KM576 KELOX flush-mounted manifold cabinet with metal cover

Galvanised universal sheet steel cabinet (1mm), can be connected from below or at the side, height-adjustable feet with special length up to 32cm raised floor, plaster trim element below cabinet, including plaster net and plaster protection for inside the cabinet protruding on the plaster trim element, including manifold brackets, galvanised lockable front doors and frame, powder-coated.
Space for straight or 90° connection sets KM593E. Number of manifold outlets matched to KMU590E, KMP590E, KMP590Z and KMP590D FB stainless steel manifolds!
Colour: white (RAL 9016)
Cabinet depth: 75mm
Installation height: 630mm above finished floor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-2 L: 400mm SET	9003100 *	1	20	PCS	
1-4 L: 550mm SET	9003200	1	20	PCS	
5-8 L: 750mm SET	9003300	1	10	PCS	
9-12 L: 1070mm SET	9003400	1	10	PCS	
13-16 L: 1350mm SET	9003500	1	10	PCS	

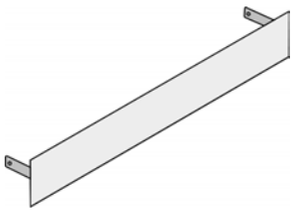
KM576AR KELOX manifold cabinet stacking frame



Stacking frame for KM576 KELOX manifold cabinet with metal cover to increase the installation depth by 70mm.
This means it is also compatible with KU590E and KU590W.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-2 L:400	9003110 *	1		PCS	
1-4 L:550	9003210	1		PCS	
5-8 L:750	9003310	1		PCS	
9-12 L:1070	9003410	1		PCS	
13-16 L:1350	9003510	1		PCS	

KM576SB KELOX manifold cabinet modesty panel for plaster trim



Optional modesty panel in white for KM576 KELOX manifold cabinet with metal cover as spare for the plaster trim element for retrofitting, height 85mm

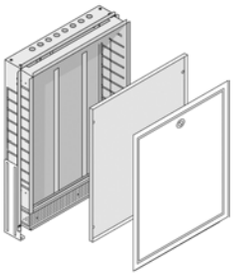
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-2/70	9003120 *	1		PCS	
1-4/70	9003220	1		PCS	
5-8/70	9003320	1		PCS	
9-12/70	9003420	1		PCS	
13-16/70	9003520	1		PCS	

KM576ZS KELOX cylinder lock with key for metal cover

Cylinder lock incl. two keys for replacement on the metal cover for the KM576 manifold cabinet

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Metal	9003050	1	5	PCS	

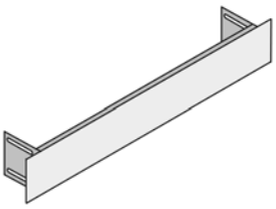
KM577 KELOX flush-mounted manifold cabinet with metal cover



Galvanised universal steel housing with telescopic pull-out frame; can be connected from below or at the side; height-adjustable feet; plaster trim element below cabinet, including plaster net and plaster protection for inside the cabinet protruding by 60mm on the plaster trim element; including manifold brackets, galvanised lockable front doors and frame, powder-coated, cylinder lock can be retrofitted.
Space for straight or 90° connection sets KM593E as well as KM591E 90° elbow taken into account. Number of manifold outlets matched to KMU590E KMP590E KELOX-ULTRAX FB stainless steel manifolds!
Colour: white (RAL 9010)
Cabinet depth: 70 - 120mm
Installation height: 600mm above finished floor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-2 L: 400mm SET	9001530	1		PCS	
3-6 L: 600mm SET	9001630	1		PCS	
7-9 L: 800mm SET	9001730	1		PCS	
10-13 L: 1000mm SET	9001830	1		PCS	
Special size L: 1200mm SET	9001930	1		PCS	

KM577SB KELOX flush-mounted manifold cabinet modesty panel for plaster trim



Screed modesty panel, powder-coated (RAL 9010)
Length: coordinated with cabinet length

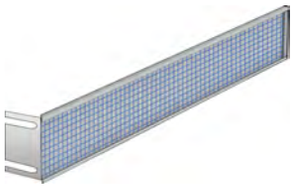
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-2/90	1002541	1		PCS	
3-6/90	1002641	1		PCS	
7-9/90	1002741	1		PCS	
10-13/90	1002841	1		PCS	
1260/90	1002941	1		PCS	

KM577ZS KELOX flush-mounted manifold cabinet cylinder lock

Cylinder lock for galvanised universal sheet steel cabinet KM577

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Metal	1001170	1		PCS	

KM577PB KELOX manifold cabinet replacement plaster trim, galvanised



Screed replacement plaster trim, incl. plaster mesh
Length: coordinated with cabinet length

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1-3/460	1001532	1		PCS	
4-6/660	1001632	1		PCS	
7-9/800	1001732	1		PCS	
9-12/1060	1001832	1		PCS	
13-15/1260	1001932	1		PCS	

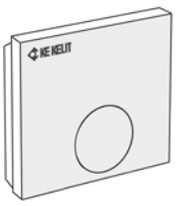
KM690 KELOX room thermostat, analogue

Surface-mount room thermostat for controlling 1 to 10 230V thermal motors (maximum of 3 W per thermal motor)
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Hysteresis: +/- 0.5 K
Contact: 1 NCC
Setting range: 10°C - 28°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Size: 86x86x29mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)
Compatible with KM691 connection unit!

ATTENTION: Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX thermal motor 230V!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x29mm	5881100	1	54	PCS	

KM690A KELOX room thermostat, analogue, covered

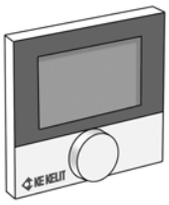


Surface-mount room thermostat with covered controller for controlling 1 to 10 230V thermal motors (maximum of 3 W per thermal motor)
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Hysteresis: +/- 0.5 K
Contact: 1 NCC
Setting range: 10°C - 28°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Size: 86x86x26mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)
Compatible with KM691 connection unit!

ATTENTION: Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX thermal motor 230V!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x26mm	5881110	1	54	PCS	

KM690D KELOX Standard room thermostat, digital



Surface-mount room thermostat with display for controlling 1 to 5 230V thermal motors (maximum of 3 W per thermal motor)
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Hysteresis: +/- 0.5 K at 17-24°C
Contact: 1 NCC
Setting range: 5°C - 30°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Size: 86x86x31mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)
Compatible with KM691 connection unit!

ATTENTION: Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX thermal motor 230V!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x31mm	5881120	1	54	PCS	

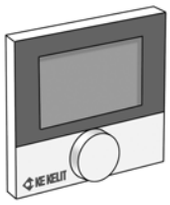
KM690HK KELOX room thermostat, analogue H/K

Surface-mount room thermostat for controlling 1 to 10 230 V thermal motors (maximum of 3 W per thermal motor, for heating and cooling with changeover input)
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Hysteresis: +/- 0.5 K
Contact: 1 NCC
Setting range: 10°C - 28°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Size: 86x86x29mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)
Compatible with KM691 connection unit!
incl. potential-free changeover input

ATTENTION: Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX thermal motor 230V!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x29mm	5881135	*new*	1	54	PCS	

KM690K KELOX Comfort room thermostat, digital

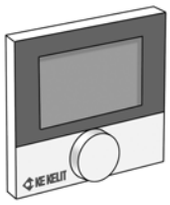


Surface-mount room thermostat with backlit display for controlling 1 to 5 230V thermal motors (maximum of 3 W per thermal motor), for heating and cooling with changeover input
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Hysteresis: +/- 0.5 K at 17-24°C
Contact: 1 NCC
Setting range: 5°C - 30°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Size: 86x86x31mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)
Compatible with KM691 connection unit!

ATTENTION: Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX thermal motor 230V!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x31mm	5881130	1	54	PCS	

KM690U KELOX Control room thermostat, digital



Surface-mount room thermostat with backlit display for controlling 1 to 5 230V thermal motors (maximum of 3 W per thermal motor), for heating and cooling with changeover input, self-learning control system with selectable time-switching programs, connection option for KM699 floor sensor or KC560 dew point monitor
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Hysteresis: +/- 0.5 K at 17-24°C
Contact: 1 NCC
Setting range: 5°C - 30°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Size: 86x86x31mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)
Compatible with KM691 connection unit!

ATTENTION: Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX thermal motor 230V!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x31mm	5881140	1	54	PCS	

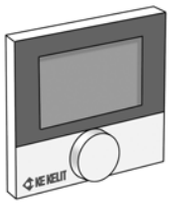
KM691 KELOX 230V connection unit

For connecting a maximum of 6 room thermostats, possible to connect up to 15 thermal motors, maximum of 5 thermal motors per channel, possible to connect a time switch for time control or for a changeover signal, as well as pump logic for connecting and switching a 230V/200W circulation pump
Size: 327x90x52mm

ATTENTION: Take into account space requirement in manifold cabinet!
Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX 230V thermal motor!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
327x90x52mm	5881160	1	25	PCS	

KM692K KELOX BUS room thermostat, digital

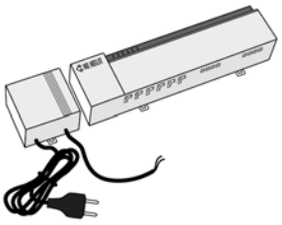


Surface-mount bus room thermostat as a signal transmitter to the KM693 BUS connection unit and, in addition, to control 24 V thermal motors; with backlit display; can also be used for programming the KM693 connection unit, KM699 floor sensor or KC560 dew point monitor can be connected
Power supply: 24V via the mBUS of the KM693 KELOX 24V bus connection unit
Hysteresis: +/- 0.3 K
Setting range: 5°C - 30°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Size: 86x86x26.5mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)

ATTENTION: Can only be operated in conjunction with the KM693 24V connection unit!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x26,5mm	5881520 *	1	50	PCS	

KM693 KELOX BUS 24V connection unit



For connecting a maximum of 8 room thermostats, possible to connect up to 12 (24V) thermal motors, potential-free contact for a changeover signal, as well as pump logic for switching a 230V/200 W circulation pump, up to 7 KM693 can be connected via syBUS. Integration into a network by means of an RJ45 Ethernet port is possible, operation by means of a Web interface or smartphone app (a network connection is necessary) or via a KM692K room unit. Integration by means of an XML interface into a centralised instrumentation and control system is possible
Connection voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Size: 370x52x75mm
Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

ATTENTION: Take into account space requirement in manifold cabinet!
Only in conjunction with KM692K bus room thermostats!
Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX 24V thermal motor!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
370x52x75mm	5881560 *	1	10	PCS	

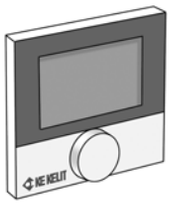
KM694 KELOX wireless room thermostat, analogue

Surface-mount wireless room thermostat as a signal transmitter to the KM695B wireless receiver bus connection unit and, in addition, to control 24V thermal motors
Power supply: 2xAAA batteries (included)
Hysteresis: +/- 0.3 K
Setting range: 10°C - 28°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Wireless frequency: 868 MHz
Size: 86x86x26mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)

ATTENTION: Can only be operated in conjunction with the KM695B or KM695S!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x26mm	5881300 *	1	50	PCS	

KM694K KELOX wireless room thermostat, digital

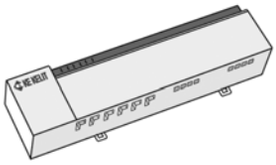


Surface-mount digital wireless room thermostat with backlit display as a signal transmitter to the KM695B bus wireless receiver and, in addition, to control 24V thermal motors; can also be used for programming the KM695B receiver; KM699 floor sensor can be connected
Hysteresis: +/- 0.3 K
Contact: 1 NCC
Setting range: 5°C - 30°C
Protection type/class: IP 20
Wireless frequency: 868 MHz
Power supply: 2xAAA batteries (included)
Size: 86x86x26.5mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)

ATTENTION: Can only be operated in conjunction with the KM695B or KM695S!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x26,5mm	5881330 *	1	50	PCS	

KM695B KELOX 230V wireless receiver

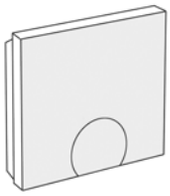


For connecting a maximum of 8 room thermostats, possible to connect up to 12 (230 V) thermal motors, potential-free contact for a changeover signal, as well as pump logic for switching a 230 V/200 W circulation pump, up to 7 KM695B or KM695S can be connected via wireless and/or syBUS.
Integration into a network by means of an RJ45 Ethernet port is possible, operation by means of a Web interface or smartphone app (a network connection is necessary) or via a KM694K room unit. Integration by means of an XML interface into a centralised instrumentation and control system; maximum distance from wireless room thermostat 3 walls and 1 storey ceiling
Connection voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Wireless frequency: 868 MHz
Size: 290x52x75mm
Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

ATTENTION: Take into account space requirement in manifold cabinet!
Only in conjunction with KM694 or KM694K wireless room thermostats!
Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX 230V thermal motor!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
290x52x75mm RAL7035	5881365 *	1	10	PCS	

KM695S KELOX single-channel 230V wireless receiver

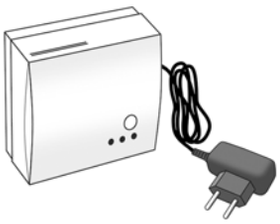


For connecting a room thermostat, possible to connect thermal motors up to a maximum of 10 W overall output as well as pump logic for connecting and switching a circulation pump, up to 7 KM695B or KM695S can be connected via wireless and/or syBUS.
Maximum distance from wireless room thermostat 3 walls and 1 storey ceiling max.
Connection voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Wireless frequency: 868 MHz
Switching capacity: 1 A
Size: 86x86x33mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)

ATTENTION: Take into account space requirement in manifold cabinet!
Only in conjunction with KM694 or KM694K wireless room thermostats!
Only in conjunction with KM596 KELOX 230V thermal motor!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x33mm	5881370 *	1		PCS	

KM695R KELOX 230V wireless repeater



To improve and amplify the wireless transmission signal between wireless room thermostats and wireless receivers under difficult ambient conditions
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Wireless frequency: 868 MHz
Size: 76x76x35mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)

ATTENTION: In conjunction with KM694 or KM694K wireless room thermostats only!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
76x76x35mm	5881390 *	1		PCS	

KM699 KELOX FB floor sensor

KELOX FB floor sensor for collecting and monitoring the underfloor heating temperature. If possible, installation on the screed surface; connection and control carried out via KELOX room thermostats
Cable length: 3m

ATTENTION: Only in conjunction with KM690U, KM692K and KM694K!

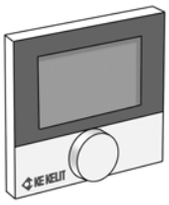
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Underfloor heating sensor	5881600	1		PCS	

KM699S KELOX Smart terminal clamp

KELOX Smart Terminal for connecting KM699 floor sensor or KC560 dew point monitor on KELOX Smart room thermostat KM696K.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2-pole	5881610	1	5	PCS	

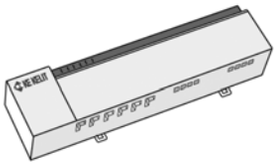
KM696K KELOX Smart room thermostat, digital



Surface-mount digital wireless room thermostat with backlit display as a signal transmitter to the KM696H or KM696HK connection unit and, in addition, to control 230V thermal motors; can be operated via smartphone app (only in combination with KM696G Gateway), connection option for KM699 floor sensor or KC560 dew point monitor
Hysteresis: +/-0.5 K
Setting range: 5°C - 30°C
Protection type/class: IP20
Radio technology: 868.3 and 869.525 MHz SRD band
Radio free field range: 270m
Power supply: 2 x LR06/AA alkaline batteries (included)
Size: 86x86x26mm
Colour: white (RAL 9003)
ATTENTION: Operation only in conjunction with the KM696H or KM696HK

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
86x86x26mm	5882010	1	54	PCS	

KM696H KELOX Smart connection unit, heating

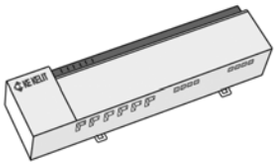


For connecting a maximum of 6 room thermostats and for up to 10 thermal motors, as well as a pump logic for switching a circulation pump, can be operated via smartphone app (only in combination with KM696G gateway) or via KM696K room device
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Wireless frequencies: 868.3 and 869.525 MHz SRD band
Radio free field range: 270m
Size: 290x52x75mm
Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

ATTENTION:
Consider the space required in the manifold cabinet!
Only in combination with KM596 KELOX thermal motor 230V!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
230V	5882060	1	15	PCS	

KM696HK KELOX Smart connection unit, heating/cooling



For connecting up to max. 6 room thermostats and for up to 10 thermal motors, for heating and cooling, switch outputs with the following functions: pump logic, boiler control, as well as CO pilot, connection options for CO input (potential-free) and KC560 dew point monitor, can be operated via smartphone app (only in connection with KM696G gateway) or via room device KM696K
Operating voltage: 230V AC 50 Hz
Wireless frequencies: 868.3 and 869.525 MHz SRD band
Radio free field range: 270m
Size: 290x52x75mm
Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

ATTENTION:
Consider the space required in the manifold cabinet!
Only in combination with KM596 KELOX thermal motor 230V!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
230V	5882070	1	15	PCS	

KM696G KELOX Smart Gateway

Gateway for secure networking of KELOX smart devices with the cloud, enables setup and control via the smartphone app, serves as a wireless repeater to amplify the wireless transmission signal under difficult ambient conditions, multicoloured LED to indicate operating states, wireless internet connection via wifi, incl. power supply
Supply voltage: 5 V/DC via micro-USB interface
Plug-in power supply voltage: 100V - 340V / 50 Hz
Radio technology: 868.3 and 869.525 MHz SRD band
Radio free field range: 400m
WiFi encryption: WPA / WPA2
Size: 62x62x17.5mm
Colour: White (RAL 9003)

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
wireless	5882090	1	54	PCS	

KM596 KELOX thermal motor

For mounting on current KELOX-FB & CLIMATEFIX manifolds with adapter for M30x1.5mm thread, incl. first-open function: half-open when new, does not close to 100% until after commissioning (at least 6 minutes)
230V AC: Switch-on current 550 mA / 1W
24V AC/DC: Switch-on current 300 mA / 1W
Degree of protection/protection class: IP 54
Displacement: 4.0mm
Standard: normally closed (NC)

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
230V normally closed 1W	9005050	1	100	PCS	
24V normally closed 1W	9005040	1	100	PCS	
230V normally open 1W	9005025	1		PCS	
24V normally open 1W	9005015	1		PCS	

WZ915 KELOX calibration mandrel

Calibration mandrels for deburring and creating an inside chamfer on the KELOX multilayer pipe, socket for slow-running drills or KELOX universal click handle to plug in, suitable for all sizes.

Calibration SET 4 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, packaged in carrying case

Calibration SET 5 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, bending springs d16, 20, 25
and pipe cutter, packaged in carrying case

Calibration SET 6 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, WZ916A multi-calibration tool,
bending springs d16, 20, 25, pipe cutter and pipe holder packaged in carrying case

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	7609160	1		PCS	
20	7609200	1		PCS	
25	7609250	1		PCS	
Calibration SET 4	7609130	1		SET	
Calibration SET 5	7609135	1		SET	
Calibration SET 6	7609050	1		SET	
Universal click handle	7609090	1		PCS	
Case up to end of 2024	7609080 *	1		PCS	
Case from 2025	7609085 *new*	1		PCS	

WZ916 KELOX multi-calibration mandrel

Multi-calibration mandrel for deburring and attaching the internal chamfer on the KELOX multilayer pipe
Art. No. 7608000: d16, 20, 25mm
Art. No. 7608050: d16, 20mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-20-25	7608000	1		PCS	
16-20	7608050	1		PCS	

WZ916A KELOX multi-calibration mandrel with removable protective sleeves

Multi-calibration mandrel to deburr and create the inside chamfer at the KELOX multilayer pipe with removable protective sleeves specifically for the processing of radiator connections
Sizes: d16, 20 and 25mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-20-25	7608100	1		PCS	

WZ514 KELIT wire-stripping knife

For safe stripping of pre-insulated pipes up to 16mm insulation thickness
With replacement blades and protective cap.
Wear protective gloves during use!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Knife up to 16mm repl.	5709093	1	50	PCS	
Spare blades	5709094	10		PCS	
Spare protective caps	5709095	10	250	PCS	

WZ130 KELIT pipe shears

For cutting KELIT pipes d16-40mm
Replacement blade WZ130/2
Repair set WZ130/2
Replacement bolt set for blade WZ130/2

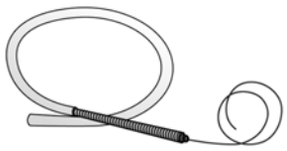
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-40	2690000	1		PCS	
Spare blade / 2	2690070	1		PCS	
Repair set / 2	2690060	1		PCS	
Spare bolt / 2	2690080	1		PCS	

WZ932 KELOX pipe cutter

For cutting to length KELOX multilayer pipes up to d20mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
10-20	7601000	1		PCS	
Spare blade	7601100	1		PCS	

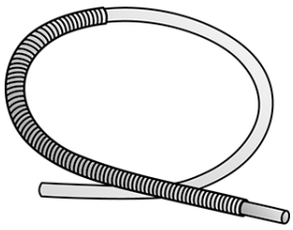
WZ920 KELOX bending spring



To create tight radii (smaller than 5d) on KELOX multilayer pipes without cross-section constriction, the dimensions d16-25mm are equipped with an extension spring 1.2m
Spring length: 610mm
1.2 m extension spring available separately on request!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	7600160	1		PCS	
20	7600200	1		PCS	
25	7600250	1		PCS	
Ext. 1.2 m	7600160V	1		PCS	

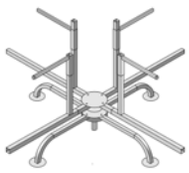
WZ922 KELOX external bending spring



External bending spring to form tight radii (less than 5d) on KELOX multilayer pipes without cross-section constriction

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	7600162	1		PCS	
20	7600202	1		PCS	
25	7600252	1		PCS	
32	7600322	1		PCS	

WZ940 KELOX decoiler



For torsion-free unwinding of KELOX d16-25mm, steel pipe, galvanised, foldable; option of widening using an extension set for large rolls, packaged in a cardboard box

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
UNI. d16-25	1007940	1		PCS	
Extension set	1007941	1		PCS	

WZ941 KELOX door spreader for Velcro pipes

Door spreader with wire spiral for spreading in 70-100 cm-wide doors, as an installation aid for hanging and laying KELOX Velcro pipes KMU121K and KU101K ULTRA PE-RT pipes

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Door spreader for Velcro pipes	1007300	1		PCS	

WZ945 KELOX tacker

For stapling KELOX multilayer pipes using KM611 staples on the KM635S stapling panel or on the KM638 hollow chamber plate

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Tacker f. 40mm	1007950	1		PCS	
Stand	1007951	1		PCS	

WZ945A KELOX tacker

For stapling KELOX multilayer pipes using KM611 staples.

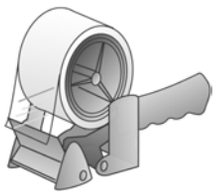
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Tacker f. 50mm	1007980	1		PCS	

WZ946 KELOX clip setter

For installing the KM637C KELOX FB heating clips on the KM637 and KM637B KELOX FB pipe mat

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	1007965	1		PCS	
20	1007970	1		PCS	

WZ950 KELOX hand dispenser



For rapid, reliable unwinding of the 75mm KM632 fastening strap

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
75mm	1007110	1		PCS	

WZ950F Kelox unwinder for hollow chamber plate

For connecting the hollow chamber plates using KM632F 50mm adhesive tape

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
50mm	1007115 *new*	1		PCS	

WZ948 KELIT wire binding device

For binding and fastening ULTRA PE-RT pipes using KU617 binding wire on structural steel mesh; incl. 2 batteries and charger; supplied in plastic case;
Handle extension: 82cm

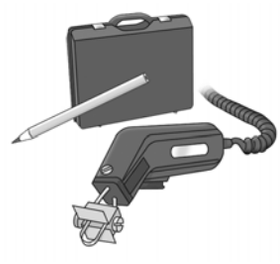
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
up to 40mm Type 2	1007810	1		PCS	
Handle extension Type 2	1007835	1		PCS	
Rechargeable battery 4.0 Ah li-ion	1007841	1		PCS	
Charger, 18V Type 2	1007855	1		PCS	
Wire guide extension	1007838	1		PCS	

WZ949 KELIT binding device

Binding device with rubber handle for twisting KM637S KELOX FB wire bag loops
Length: 310mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
310	1007860	1		PCS	

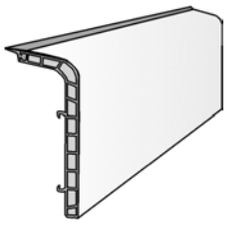
WZ960 KELOX heat cutter



For later cutting of pipe channels in KELOX dry polystyrene panels

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Heat cutter	9911000	1		PCS	

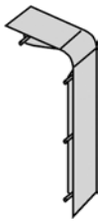
KM800 KELOX skirting board 22 mm



Decorative skirting board as a hollow-chamber profile made from polystyrene coated with an embossed foil, extrusion-joined sealing lip for pipes of up to d22mm
L:4 m, W:40mm, H:90mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White RAL9010	6400900	100		MTR	
Light oak	6400100	100		MTR	

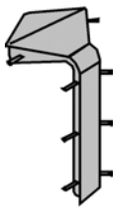
KM802 KELOX SB connector 22 mm



For covering butt joints and compensating tolerances due to installation, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 22mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6401900	10		PCS	
Light oak	6401100	10		PCS	

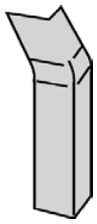
KM804 KELOX SB inside corner 22 mm



For covering mitre cuts and compensating tolerances due to installation, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 22mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6402900	10		PCS	
Light oak	6402100	10		PCS	

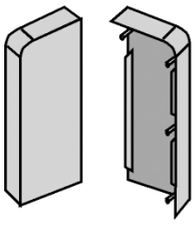
KM806 KELOX SB outside corner 22 mm



For covering mitre cuts and compensating tolerances due to installation, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 22mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6403900	10		PCS	
Light oak	6403100	10		PCS	

KM808 KELOX SB right end piece 22 mm

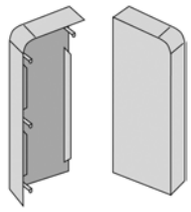


For covering open skirting board ends, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 22mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6404900	10		PCS	
Light oak	6404100	10		PCS	

3

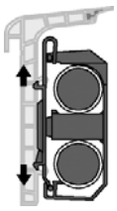
KM809 KELOX SB left end piece 22 mm



For covering open skirting board ends, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 22mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6405900	10		PCS	
Light oak	6405100	10		PCS	

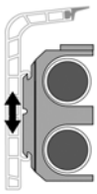
KM832 KELOX skirting board holder model 1



For folding back skirting board KM800 after laying pipes, height-adjustable by up to 8mm for pipes up to d22mm
Colour: black

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
22mm	6406000	50		PCS	

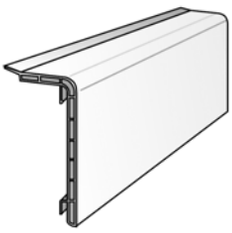
KM834 KELOX skirting board holder model 2



For fixing skirting board KM800 suitable for installation after laying pipes, height-adjustable by up to 15mm for pipes up to d22mm
Colour: black

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
22mm	6406440	50		PCS	

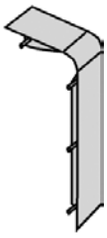
KM810 KELOX skirting board 28 mm



Decorative skirting board as a hollow-chamber profile made from polystyrene coated with an embossed foil, extrusion-joined sealing lip for pipes of up to d28mm
L:4 m, W:45mm, H:100mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White RAL9010	6400440	100		MTR	
Light oak	6400330	100		MTR	

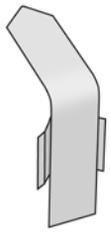
KM812 KELOX SB connector 28 mm



For covering butt joints and compensating tolerances due to installation, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 28mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6401440	10		PCS	
Light oak	6401330	10		PCS	

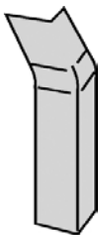
KM814 KELOX SB inside corner 28 mm



For covering mitre cuts and compensating tolerances due to installation, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 28mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6402440	10		PCS	
Light oak	6402330	10		PCS	

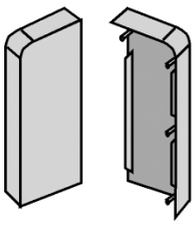
KM816 KELOX SB outside corner 28 mm



For covering mitre cuts and compensating tolerances due to installation, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 28mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6403440	10		PCS	
Light oak	6403330	10		PCS	

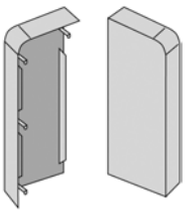
KM818 KELOX SB right end piece 28 mm



For covering open skirting board ends, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 28mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6404440	10		PCS	
Light oak	6404330	10		PCS	

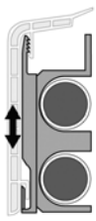
KM819 KELOX SB left end piece 28 mm



For covering open skirting board ends, made from polystyrene coated with embossed foil, 28mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6405440	10		PCS	
Light oak	6405330	10		PCS	

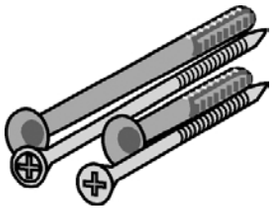
KM835 KELOX skirting board holder model 3



For fixing skirting board KM810 suitable for installation after laying pipes, push-on plate on skirting board holder, incl. toothing, height-adjustable by up to 15mm for pipes up to d28mm
Colour: blue

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
28mm	6406330	50		PCS	

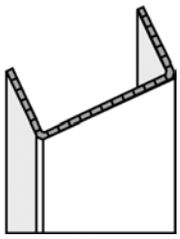
KM836 KELOX nail peg



Plug and screw nail to fasten skirting board holders KM832, KM834 and KM835

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
8x80	6406100	100		PCS	
8x100	6406200	100		PCS	

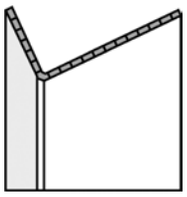
KM880 KELOX U profile riser



U hollow-chamber profile made of polystyrene, not coated
Colour: White
L: 3m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
50x100	6460900	24		MTR	
75x150	6461900	24		MTR	
100x200	6462900	24		MTR	

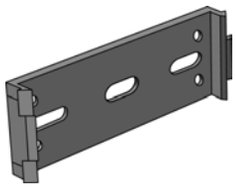
KM884 KELOX L profile riser



L hollow-chamber profile made of polystyrene, not coated
Colour: White
L: 3m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
100x200	6463900	24		MTR	

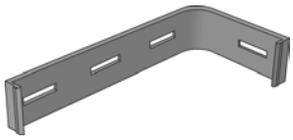
KM892 KELOX U profile clasp



For fixing the U-profile riser, made of plastic

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
100	6466000	40		PCS	
150	6466100	40		PCS	
200	6466200	40		PCS	

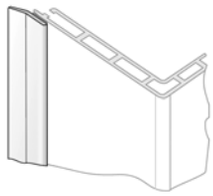
KM894 KELOX L profile clasp



For fixing the L-profile riser, made of plastic

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
200	6466300	40		PCS	

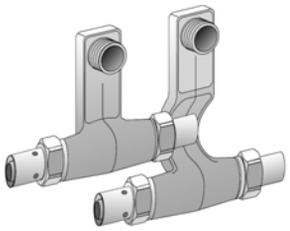
KM896 KELOX seal lip



Seal lip as a wall ending with riser profiles KM880 and KM884
Colour: White
L: 3m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
White	6464000	3		MTR	

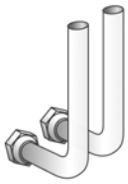
KM435 KELOX SB connecting set



Skirting board radiator connecting set with press adapters; made of non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves for radiator connections with 1/2" male thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"x16	9825220	1		SET	
16x1/2"xST	9825200	1		SET	
STx1/2"x16	9805220	1		SET	
16x1/2"x20	9825240	1		SET	
20x1/2"x16	9845220	1		SET	
20x1/2"x20	9845240	1		SET	
20x1/2"x25	9845250	1		SET	
25x1/2"x20	9845270	1		SET	
25x1/2"x25	9845290	1		SET	

KM437 KELOX SB elbow

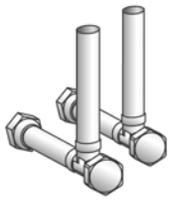


Connecting elbow for skirting boards; made of nickel-plated semi-hard d15 copper; to connect the skirting board connecting set to the radiator; complete with compression ring threaded union for skirting board set
Threaded union to radiator is NOT INCLUDED

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturer and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1mm	7701610	1	40	PR	

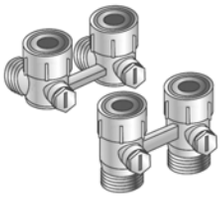
KM438 KELOX SB shut-off elbow



Screw-off secured shut-off elbow for skirting boards made of nickel-plated semi-hard d15 copper; to connect the skirting board connecting set to the radiator; complete with compression ring joint for skirting board set
Threaded union to radiator is NOT INCLUDED
ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturer and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1mm	7701620	1	20	PR	

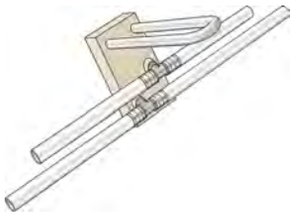
KM595Z Two pipe radiator block



For valve radiators with two pipe connections; straight-way or corner connection; central lockable radiator connections; 3/4" female thread union nut; on pipe side 3/4" male euro cone, non-porous nickel-plated brass

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Double corner connection	9005105	1	10	PCS	
Double straight connection	9005110	1	10	PCS	

KM506 KELOX SB flush-mounted radiator elbow box

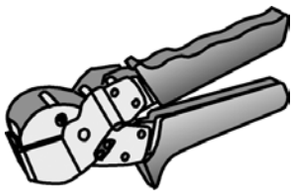


Skirting board insulating wall block for valve radiators for installation in flush-mount areas before plastering is done, incl. inlaid KELOX multilayer pipes for installation in wall area on one side between the feed line and return line, joined non-porous metallised copper pipes d15mm for later connection of the radiators, feed line at bottom
Size: W: 140mm, H: 140mm, D: 35mm

ATTENTION: Follow the installation instructions of the screw fitting manufacturers and if necessary use support sleeves for copper connections

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x20	9009300	1	10	PCS	

WZ937 KELOX SB pincers



For correct punching out of skirting boards with radiator connections
Version 1: For copper lines of up to d16mm
Version 2: For skirting board connecting sets KM435 and KMP435X

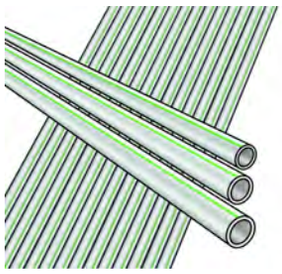
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16mm Version 1	6499000	1		PCS	
26mm Version 2	6499100	1		PCS	

SMX100 STEELOX multilayer composite pipe

STEELOX pipe conforming to ÖNORM B 5175, oxygen- and steam diffusion-tight multi-layer composite pipe made of stainless steel/PE-RT
Classification of operating conditions as per ÖNORM B 5175 - Class 2:
70°C/10 bar, max. operating temperature up to 80°C - accident temperature 100°C (max. 100h)
Colour: silver with green longitudinal stripes
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2 - 100m	57001B00	100	1300	MTR	
16x2 - 200m	57001B01	200	2000	MTR	
20x2.25	57001D00	100	1300	MTR	
25x2.5	57001E00	50	700	MTR	

SMX110 STEELOX multilayer composite pipe



STEELOX pipe conforming to ÖNORM B 5175, oxygen- and steam diffusion-tight multi-layer composite pipe made of stainless steel/PE-RT
Classification of operating conditions as per ÖNORM B 5175 - Class 2:
70°C/10 bar, max. operating temperature up to 80°C - accident temperature 100°C (max. 100h)
Colour: silver with green longitudinal stripes
Rod length: 5m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2 / 5m	57005B00	125	4125	MTR	
20x2.25 / 5m	57005D00	75	2475	MTR	
25x2.5 / 5m	57005E00	50	1650	MTR	

SMX134 STEELOX Plus pipe - 4mm

STEELOX pipe conforming to ÖNORM B 5175, oxygen- and steam diffusion-tight multi-layer composite pipe made of stainless steel/PE-RT, with factory-applied 4mm closed-cell soft foam insulation material and protective jacket made of viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions as per ÖNORM B 5175 - Class 2:
70°C/10 bar, max. operating temperature up to 80°C - accident temperature 100°C (max. 100h)
Insulation material thickness: 4mm
Colour: blue
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	57011B00	50	900	MTR	
20x2.25	57011D00	50	850	MTR	
25x2.5	57011E00	25	450	MTR	

SMX130 STEELOX Plus pipe - 9mm

STEELOX pipe conforming to ÖNORM B 5175, oxygen- and steam diffusion-tight multi-layer composite pipe made of stainless steel/PE-RT, with factory-applied 9mm closed-cell soft foam insulation material and protective jacket made of viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions as per ÖNORM B 5175 - Class 2:
70°C/10 bar, max. operating temperature up to 80°C - accident temperature 100°C (max. 100h)
Insulation material thickness: 9mm
Colour: red
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	57014B00	50	700	MTR	
20x2.25	57014D00	50	600	MTR	
25x2.5	57014E00	25	375	MTR	

SMX133 STEELOX Plus pipe - 13mm

STEELOX pipe conforming to ÖNORM B 5175, oxygen- and steam diffusion-tight multi-layer composite pipe made of stainless steel/PE-RT, with factory-applied 13 mm closed-cell soft foam insulation material and protective jacket made of viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions as per ÖNORM B 5175 - Class 2:
70°C/10 bar, max. operating temperature up to 80°C - accident temperature 100°C (max. 100h)
Insulation material thickness: 13mm
Colour: orange
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	57018B00	50	600	MTR	
20x2.25	57018D00	50	500	MTR	
25x2.5	57018E00	25	325	MTR	

SMX138 STEELOX Lambda Plus pipe 20

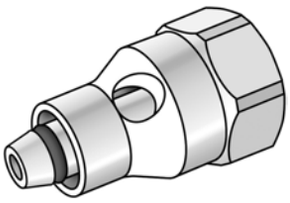
STEELOX pipe conforming to ÖNORM B 5175, oxygen and water vapour diffusion-tight Multi-layer composite pipe made of stainless steel/PE-RT, with factory-applied 16mm closed-cell soft foam insulation and protective jacket made from viscoplastic PE film
Classification of operating conditions according to ÖNORM B 5175 - Class 2:
70°C/10 bar, max. application temperature up to 80°C - accident temperature 100°C (max. 100h)
Based on the improved insulation material quality. the STEELOX Lambda Plus pipe 20 according to ÖNORM H5155 corresponds to an insulation thickness of 20mm with corresponding conversion.
Thermal conductivity Lambda Plus - insulation 0.031 W/mK at 10°C
Thermal conductivity Lambda Plus - insulation 0.035 W/mK at 50°C
Insulation thickness: 16mm corresponds to 20mm according to ÖNORM H5155
Colour: silver
Supplied in coils

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	57019B00	*new*	50	600	MTR	
20x2.25	57019D00	*new*	50	500	MTR	

Continued from SMX138 STEELOX Lambda Plus pipe 20

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25x2.5	57019E00	*new*	25	325	MTR	

SMX258 STEELOX stopper for pressure testing



Re-usable stopper for forcing off STEELOX or KELOX multilayer pipes
After removing the forcing-off stopper, cut off the pipe end!
NOT suitable for continuous use!

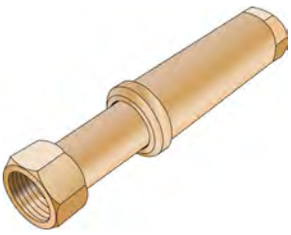
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57900B02	1	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	57900D02	1	100	PCS	
25x1/2"	57900E02	1	100	PCS	
O-Ring 16	57900B00	10		PCS	
O-Ring 20	57900D00	10		PCS	
O-Ring 25	57900E00	10		PCS	

SMX410 STEELOX coupling

Press coupling, equal or reduced, made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16	57100BB0	10	200	PCS	
20/16	57100DB0	10	160	PCS	
20/20	57100DD0	10	160	PCS	
25/20	57100ED0	10	120	PCS	
25/25	57100EE0	10	100	PCS	

K415 KELIT PEX universal repair coupling with female thread



Universal repair coupling with female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), extending
3/4" - Length 14-22 cm
1" - Length 16-25 cm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	2675004	1	10	PCS	
1"	2675005	1	10	PCS	

SMX420 STEELOX 90° elbow

Press-fit 90° elbow for changing direction with a minimal radius, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

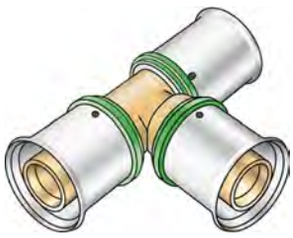
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	57103BB0	10	200	PCS	
20	57103DD0	10	150	PCS	
25	57103EE0	10	80	PCS	

SMX420Z STEELOX 90° zeta elbow

Zeta-optimised press-fit 90° elbow for changing direction with a minimal radius, made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	57104BB0	10	180	PCS	
20	57104DD0	10	130	PCS	
25	57104EE0	10	70	PCS	

SMX440 STEELOX tee



Press-fit tee, equal or reduced, made of non-porous, metallised dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	57110BBB	10	150	PCS	
20/16/16	57110DBB	10	100	PCS	
20/16/20	57110DBD	10	100	PCS	
20/20/20	57110DDD	10	100	PCS	
25/16/20	57110EBD	4	60	PCS	
25/16/25	57110EBE	4	60	PCS	
25/20/20	57110EDD	4	60	PCS	
25/20/25	57110EDE	4	48	PCS	
25/25/25	57110EEE	4	40	PCS	

SMX440Z STEELOX zeta tee

Zeta value-optimised press-fit tee, equal or reduced, made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/16/16	57111BBB	10	150	PCS	
20/20/20	57111DDD	10	100	PCS	

Continued from SMX440Z STEELOX zeta tee

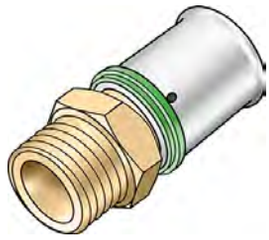
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25/25/25	57111EEE	4	40	PCS	

SMX447 STEELOX tee with female thread branch

Press-fit tee with female thread branch, made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"
DO NOT join threaded pipe or malleable iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57240B02	10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	57240D02	10	100	PCS	
25x1/2"	57240E02	4	48	PCS	
25x3/4"	57240E04	4	44	PCS	

SMX450 STEELOX adapter with male thread



Press-fit adapter with male thread for sealing, made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57202B02	10	200	PCS	
20x1/2"	57202D02	10	200	PCS	
20x3/4"	57202D04	10	170	PCS	
25x1"	57202E05	10	100	PCS	
25x3/4"	57202E04	10	100	PCS	

SMX451 STEELOX union with male thread

STEELOX press-fit union with male thread made from stainless steel, thread as per ÖNORM EN 10226,
for connecting to fittings made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR); incl. support sleeves with
O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves "leak before pressed", flat-sealing including seal

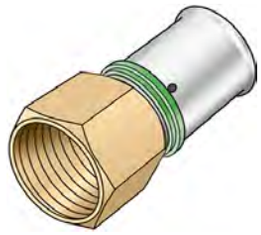
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57241B02	10	200	PCS	
16x3/4"	57241B04	10	200	PCS	
20x3/4"	57241D04	10	200	PCS	

SMX455 STEELOX union with female thread

Press-fit union with female thread for connection to fittings and devices such as filters, manifolds, pumps, etc. made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed", flat-sealing incl. seal

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57203B02	10	200	PCS	
16x3/4"	57203B04	10	200	PCS	
20x3/4"	57203D04	10	200	PCS	
25x3/4"	57203E04	10	100	PCS	

SMX457 STEELOX adapter with female thread



Press-fit adapter with female thread, made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed" for d16–50mm
DO NOT join threaded pipe or malleable iron fittings!

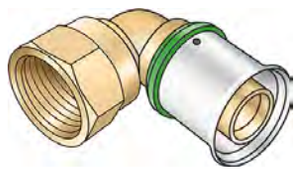
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57206B02	10	200	PCS	
20x1/2"	57206D02	10	200	PCS	
20x3/4"	57206D04	10	180	PCS	
25x3/4"	57206E04	10	100	PCS	

SMX460 STEELOX 90° adapter elbow with male thread

Press-fit adapter elbow with male thread for sealing, made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57212B02	10	200	PCS	
20x1/2"	57212D02	10	160	PCS	
20x3/4"	57212D04	10	120	PCS	
25x3/4"	57212E04	10	90	PCS	

SMX467 STEELOX 90° adapter elbow with female thread



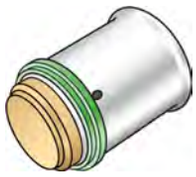
Press-fit adapter elbow with female thread, made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"
DO NOT join threaded pipe or malleable iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57216B02	10	180	PCS	
20x1/2"	57216D02	10	160	PCS	
20x3/4"	57216D04	10	100	PCS	

Continued from SMX467 STEELOX 90° adapter elbow with female thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25x3/4"	57216E04	10	100	PCS	

SMX471 STEELOX end cap



Press-fit end cap, made of dezincification-resistant (DZR) non-porous metallised brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	57120B00	10	200	PCS	
20	57120D00	10	200	PCS	
25	57120E00	10	200	PCS	

SMX477 STEELOX double U wall bracket fitting with female thread

Press-fit double-U wall bracket fitting with female thread made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
1/2" - 46mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

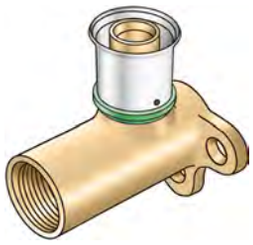
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57254B2B	10	50	PCS	
20x1/2"	57254D2D	10	50	PCS	
25x1/2"	57254E2E	4	32	PCS	

SMX480 STEELOX 90° wall bracket fitting with female thread

Press wall bracket fitting with female thread made from dezincification-resistant brass (DZR); including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
1/2" - 46.5mm
3/4" - 50mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57250B02	10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	57250D02	10	100	PCS	
25x3/4"	57250E04	6	60	PCS	

SMX480L STEELOX 90° wall bracket fitting with 20mm female thread



Press-fit wall bracket fitting elbow with female thread, extended by 20mm, made from dezincification-resistant brass (DZR); including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
1/2" - 66mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

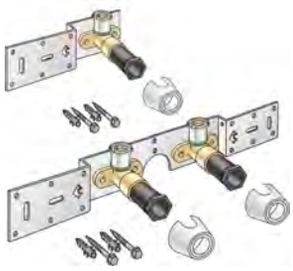
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57251B02	10	60	PCS	
20x1/2"	57251D02	10	60	PCS	

SMX480Z STEELOX zeta 90° wall bracket fitting with female thread

Zeta value-optimised press-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread made of non-porous metallised dezincification-resistant (DZR) brass, including support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
Overall height:
1/2" - 46mm
DO NOT screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2"	57252B02	10	100	PCS	
20x1/2"	57252D02	10	100	PCS	

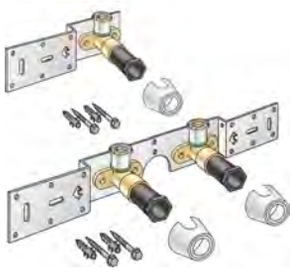
SMX485 STEELOX connection set



With SMX480 wall bracket fitting elbow 90°, sound-insulated, stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" single connection	57261B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	57262B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	57266B02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" single conn.	57261D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	57262D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	57266D02	1	15	PCS	

SMX485Z STEELOX zeta connection set



With SMX480Z zeta value-optimised press-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread 90°, sound-insulated; stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" single connection	57291B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	57292B02	1	15	PCS	

Continued from SMX485Z STEELOX zeta connection set

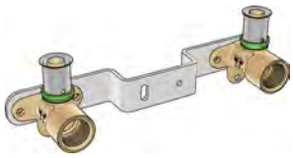
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 15cm	57296B02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" single conn.	57291D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	57292D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	57296D02	1	15	PCS	

SMX485SB STEELOX connection set with siphon elbow

With SMX480 wall bracket fitting elbow 90°, sound-insulated; stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements, incl. elbow for connecting to trap d50mm and galvanised nipple d30
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	57264B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	57268B02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	57264D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	57268D02	1	15	PCS	

SMX485K STEELOX connection set



With SMX480 press-fit wall bracket fitting, made from dezincification-resistant brass (DZR) and non-porous metal-plating, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves. Do not screw in threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 15cm	57293B02	10		PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	57293D02	10		PCS	

SMX485SZ STEELOX zeta connection set with siphon elbow

With SMX480Z zeta value-optimised press-fit wall bracket fitting with female thread 90°, sound-insulated; stopper, metal mount, plugs and fastening elements, incl. elbow for connecting to trap d50mm and galvanised nipple d30
DO NOT screw in any threaded pipes and cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x1/2" 8-10cm	57294B02	1	15	PCS	
16x1/2" 15cm	57298B02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 8-10cm	57294D02	1	15	PCS	
20x1/2" 15cm	57298D02	1	15	PCS	

SMX489 STEELOX - STEELFIX adapter

Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to STEELOX pressing socket made of red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/15	57272BB0	10	160	PCS	
20/22	57272DD0	10	100	PCS	
25/22	57272DE0	10	80	PCS	

K85S KELIT connector rail narrow

For mounting KELEN, KETRIX, KELOX and STEELOX elbow wall bracket fittings, made of galvanised sheet steel

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15/2.5cm	2629180	10		PCS	

K85V KELIT connector rail variable

For mounting KELEN and STEELOX elbow wall bracket fittings, made of galvanised sheet steel, including plugs, sound insulation plates and fastening screws

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
5-35/3.5cm	2629200	1		PCS	
5-35/4.6cm	2629210	1	15	PCS	

K86H Fixing for adapter female

Clamps straight and 90° female thread adapters for fastening to a surface. Protruding or recessed installation options. Cellular rubber for decoupling included. For KELOX ULTRAX, ULTRAX W, PROTEC and STEELOX - internal thread adapters d16-d20x1/2"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
d16-20x1/2"	2678650	5	50	PCS	

KM533 KELOX wall bracket fitting seal washer

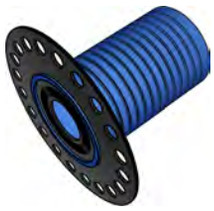
Security splash protection, self-adhesive on one side, for waterproof leadthrough of wall bracket fittings in drywall installation and under ceramic coverings in wet rooms

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25 / 1/2"	7704250 *	10	100	PCS	

Continued from KM533 KELOX wall bracket fitting seal washer

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
28 / 3/4"	7704260 *	10	100	PCS	

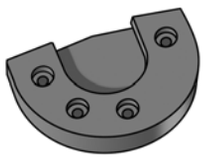
KM534 KELIT wall bracket fitting sealing sleeve



Wall bracket fitting seal for drywall and normal installation protruding from the wall, incl. 60mm long plastic sleeve tube that can be cut to length. The installation plug can be screwed into the wall bracket fitting and removed easily during second fix work.
Suitable for KMU480, KMU480L, KMU480Z, SMX480, NP480 and KMP480X wall bracket fittings.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"	7704270 *	10	50	PCS	
3/4"	7704280 *	10	40	PCS	

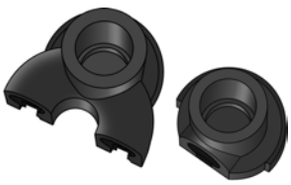
KM534W KELIT wall bracket fitting underlay



Wall bracket fitting insulating liner made of elastomer, for sliding onto KELOX and STEELOX wall bracket fittings

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"-3/4"	7704290 *	10	200	PCS	

KM535 KELOX-ULTRAX-W wall bracket fitting acoustic decoupling



Wall bracket fitting acoustic decoupling made from elastomer, for sliding onto KELOX-ULTRAX-W wall bracket fittings

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Single wall bracket fitting	7704310	1	20	PCS	
U-double wall bracket fitting	7704300	1	10	PCS	

KM616 KELIT hook pegs

Plastic impact dowel for fastening KELOX multilayer pipes or STEELOX multilayer composite pipes in concrete

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
60mm	6305080 *	50		PCS	
80mm	6305100 *	50		PCS	

WZ513 STEELOX pipe deburrer

Pipe deburring tool for rounding-off cut edges and applying an inner bevel to STEELOX multilayer composite piping

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	5701160	1		PCS	
20	5701200	1		PCS	
25	5701250	1		PCS	

WZ514 KELIT wire-stripping knife

For safe stripping of pre-insulated pipes up to 16mm insulation thickness
With replacement blades and protective cap.
Wear protective gloves during use!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Knife up to 16mm repl.	5709093	1	50	PCS	
Spare blades	5709094	10		PCS	
Spare protective caps	5709095	10	250	PCS	

WZ515 STEELOX tool set

Tool set for processing STEELOX

Tool set 1 includes:
WZ513 pipe deburrer d16-25,
WZ516 multi pipe deburring tool d16-25,
WZ520 bending spring d16-25,
WZ532 pipe cutter d16-25,
WZ580 press jaws – SX d16-25,
2 x special knives for stripping STEELOX Plus pipes,
STEELOX installation manual,
packaged in carrying case.

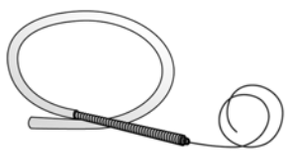
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
SET 1	5709100	1		SET	
Case 2024	5709081	1		PCS	

WZ516 STEELOX multi pipe deburring tool

Multi pipe-deburring tool for rounding-off cut edges and applying an outer bevel to STEELOX multi-layer composite piping

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-20-25	5795810	1		PCS	

WZ520 STEELOX bending spring



For bending STEELOX multilayer composite pipes to tight radii (less than 8d) without cross-section constriction, fitted with a 0.9 m extension spring.
Spring length: 640mm
0.9 m extension spring available separately on request!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	5700160	1		PCS	
20	5700200	1		PCS	
25	5700250	1		PCS	

WZ532 STEELOX pipe cutter

For cutting to length STEELOX multilayer composite pipes of up to d25mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-25	5795100	1		PCS	
Spare blade	5795110	1		PCS	

WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

Electro-mechanical Klauke cordless press - li-Ion 18V 5Ah, for pressing the:
KELOX press system components d14-75mm
STEELFIX press system components d15-54mm
STEELOX press system components d16-25mm
COPPERFIX press system components d12-54mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. 2 x 18 V rechargeable batteries and 230 V charger for 18 V rechargeable batteries

ATTENTION! When using third-party products, note that a minimum pressing force of 30 kN is needed!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press-SET 18V Li-Ion	9900070 *	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery 18V Li-Ion	9900170 *	1		PCS	
Charger 18V Li-Ion	9900270 *	1		PCS	
Case blue 18V	9900260 *	1		PCS	

WZ580 STEELOX pressing jaws – SX

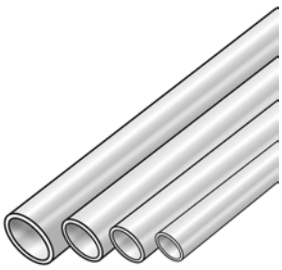
Press-jaw inlays for press-fitting STEELOX system parts using a WZ970 KELIT CORDLESS press tool
Designation: SX contour

ATTENTION! Only for use with STEELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	5795210	1		PCS	
20	5795410	1		PCS	
25	5795510	1		PCS	

NF100 STEELFIX stainless steel pipe 1.4401



Thin-walled, longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes 1.4401 according to EN 10088, EN 10312 and EN 10217-7 outside and inside bare metal
Rod length: 6m

Application areas:
Drinking water installations, grey and rain water, sprinkler systems, fire-extinguishing pipelines wet and dry systems
d15 - 108mm - 20°C to 120°C - tmax 150°C/16 bar - briefly

Compressed air systems (in conjunction with press fittings ONLY):
d15 - 54mm - max. 16 bar
d76 - 89mm - max. 12 bar
d108mm - max. 10 bar

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1.0	53001B00	762		MTR	
18x1.0	53001C00	366		MTR	
22x1.2	53001D00	366		MTR	
28x1.2	53001E00	222		MTR	
35x1.5	53001F00	222		MTR	
42x1.5	53001G00	114		MTR	
54x1.5	53001H00	114		MTR	
76.1x2.0	53001J00	144		MTR	
88.9x2.0	53001K00	96		MTR	
108x2.0	53001L00	78		MTR	

NF110 STEELFIX stainless steel pipe 1.4521 - nickel-free

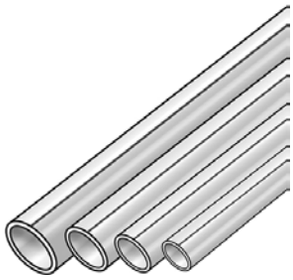
Thin-walled, longitudinally welded, nickel-free 1.4521 stainless steel pipes according to EN 10088, EN 10296-2 outside and inside metallic bright
Rod length: 6m

Areas of application:
drinking water installation, service water and rain water, sprinkler systems, wet and dry systems, cooling and refrigerating systems, solar systems
d15-54mm - 20°C to 120°C - tmax 150°C/16 bar - short-term

Compressed air systems (ONLY in combination with press fittings):
d15 - 54mm - max. 16 bar

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1.0	53011B00	762		MTR	
18x1.0	53011C00	366		MTR	
22x1.2	53011D00	366		MTR	
28x1.2	53011E00	222		MTR	
35x1.5	53011F00	222		MTR	
42x1.5	53011G00	114		MTR	
54x1.5	53011H00	114		MTR	

NF130 STEELFIX stainless steel pipe 1.4301



Thin-walled, longitudinally welded 1.4301 stainless steel pipes according to EN 10088, EN 10312 and EN 10217-7 outside and inside bare metal
Rod length: 6m

Areas of application:
Heating or cooling water systems fire extinguishing pipelines, wet, solar systems
if necessary, observe corrosion protection measures!
d15 - 108mm - 20°C to 120°C - tmax 150°C/16 bar - briefly

Compressed air systems (in conjunction with press fittings ONLY):
d15 - 54mm - max. 16 bar
d76 - 89mm - max. 12 bar
d108mm - max. 10 bar

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

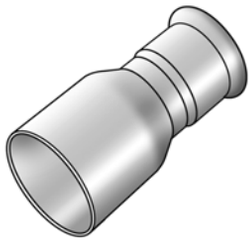
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1.0	53031B00	762		MTR	
18x1.0	53031C00	366		MTR	
22x1.2	53031D00	366		MTR	
28x1.2	53031E00	222		MTR	
35x1.5	53031F00	222		MTR	
42x1.5	53031G00	114		MTR	
54x1.5	53031H00	114		MTR	
76.1x2.0	53031J00	114		MTR	
88.9x2.0	53031K00	96		MTR	
108x2.0	53031L00	78		MTR	

NP410 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit coupling

Press coupling straight made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53600BB0	10	140	PCS	
18	53600CC0	10	140	PCS	
22	53600DD0	10	80	PCS	
28	53600EE0	10	60	PCS	
35	53600FF0	5	40	PCS	
42	53600GG0	4	24	PCS	
54	53600HH0	4	16	PCS	
76,1	53600JJ0	4	32	PCS	
88,9	53600KK0	2	20	PCS	
108	53600LL0	1	15	PCS	

NP411 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit reduction nipple male/female



Press-fit reducing nipple m/f straight made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

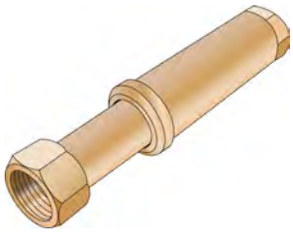
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
18/15	53601CB0	10	200	PCS	
22/15	53601DB0	10	120	PCS	
22/18	53601DC0	10	120	PCS	
28/15	53601EB0	10	80	PCS	
28/18	53601EC0	10	80	PCS	
28/22	53601ED0	10	80	PCS	
35/15	53601FB0	5	60	PCS	
35/18	53601FC0	5	60	PCS	
35/22	53601FD0	5	60	PCS	
35/28	53601FE0	5	60	PCS	
42/22	53601GD0	4	24	PCS	
42/28	53601GE0	4	24	PCS	
42/35	53601GF0	4	24	PCS	
54/22	53601HD0	4	16	PCS	
54/28	53601HE0	4	16	PCS	
54/35	53601HF0	4	16	PCS	
54/42	53601HG0	4	16	PCS	
76/42	53601JG0	4	28	PCS	
76/54	53601JH0	4	28	PCS	
89/54	53601KH0	2	20	PCS	
89/76	53601KJ0	2	20	PCS	
108/76	53601LJ0	1	12	PCS	
108/89	53601LK0	1	12	PCS	

NP415 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit repair coupling

Press-fit repair coupling straight made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53605BB0	10	140	PCS	
18	53605CC0	10	100	PCS	
22	53605DD0	10	60	PCS	
28	53605EE0	10	40	PCS	
35	53605FF0	5	20	PCS	
42	53605GG0	4	16	PCS	
54	53605HH0	2	8	PCS	
76,1	53605JJ0	2	20	PCS	
88,9	53605KK0	2	14	PCS	
108	53605LL0	1	9	PCS	

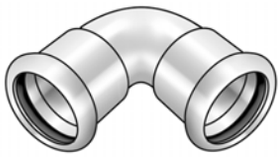
K415 KELIT PEX universal repair coupling with female thread



Universal repair coupling with female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), extending
3/4" - Length 14-22 cm
1" - Length 16-25 cm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	2675004	1	10	PCS	
1"	2675005	1	10	PCS	

NP420 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow 90°



Press-elbow 90° stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53615BB0	10	150	PCS	
18	53615CC0	10	90	PCS	
22	53615DD0	10	60	PCS	
28	53615EE0	10	30	PCS	
35	53615FF0	5	20	PCS	
42	53615GG0	2	8	PCS	
54	53615HH0	2	6	PCS	
76,1	53615JJ0	2	12	PCS	
88,9	53615KK0	2	8	PCS	
108	53615LL0	1	6	PCS	

NP421 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow 90° male/female

Press-elbow 90°, m/f, stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53616BB0	10	120	PCS	
18	53616CC0	10	80	PCS	
22	53616DD0	5	60	PCS	
28	53616EE0	5	30	PCS	
35	53616FF0	5	20	PCS	
42	53616GG0	2	8	PCS	
54	53616HH0	2	6	PCS	
76,1	53616JJ0	2	12	PCS	
88,9	53616KK0	2	8	PCS	
108	53616LL0	1	6	PCS	

NP422 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow 90° male/male

Elbow 90° male/male made of stainless steel 1.4404
Dimensions:
d15-22 - 120x70mm
d28 - 120x82mm
d35 - 200x120mm
d42 - 250x150mm
d54 - 300x200mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53617BB0	*new*	10	70	PCS	
18	53617CC0	*new*	10	50	PCS	
22	53617DD0	*new*	10	30	PCS	
28	53617EE0	*new*	5	20	PCS	
35	53617FF0	*new*	4	8	PCS	
42	53617GG0	*new*	2	4	PCS	
54	53617HH0	*new*	2		PCS	

NP422A STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow 15° male/male

Elbow 15° male/male made of stainless steel 1.4404
Dimensions:
d28 - 181x39mm
d35 - 297x53mm
d42 - 371x64mm
d54 - 462x85mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
28	53624EE0	*new*	10	40	PCS	
35	53624FF0	*new*	5	15	PCS	
42	53624GG0	*new*	2	8	PCS	
54	53624HH0	*new*	2		PCS	

NP422C STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow 30° male/male

Elbow 30° male/male made of stainless steel 1.4404
Dimensions:
d28 - 181x52mm
d35 - 286x69mm
d42 - 368x89mm
d54 - 456x117mm

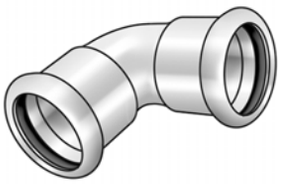
Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
28	53625EE0	*new*	10	40	PCS	
35	53625FF0	*new*	4	12	PCS	
42	53625GG0	*new*	2	8	PCS	
54	53625HH0	*new*	2		PCS	

NP422F STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow 60° male/male

Elbow 60° male/male made of stainless steel 1.4404
Dimensions:
d28 - 164x76mm
d35 - 267x110mm
d42 - 334x135mm
d54 - 410x181mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
28	53626EE0	*new*	5	40	PCS	
35	53626FF0	*new*	4	12	PCS	
42	53626GG0	*new*	2	6	PCS	
54	53626HH0	*new*	2		PCS	

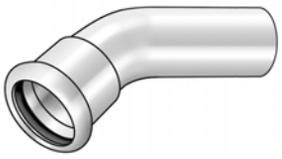
NP425 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-elbow 45°



Press-elbow 45° stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53620BB0	10	150	PCS	
18	53620CC0	10	120	PCS	
22	53620DD0	10	70	PCS	
28	53620EE0	10	40	PCS	
35	53620FF0	5	25	PCS	
42	53620GG0	2	16	PCS	
54	53620HH0	2	8	PCS	
76,1	53620JJ0	2	12	PCS	
88,9	53620KK0	2	8	PCS	
108	53620LL0	1	6	PCS	

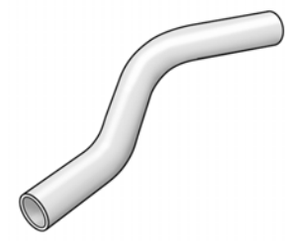
NP426 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-elbow 45° male/female



Press-elbow 45°, m/f, stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53621BB0	10	150	PCS	
18	53621CC0	10	120	PCS	
22	53621DD0	10	60	PCS	
28	53621EE0	10	40	PCS	
35	53621FF0	5	25	PCS	
42	53621GG0	4	16	PCS	
54	53621HH0	2	8	PCS	
76,1	53621JJ0	2	12	PCS	
88,9	53621KK0	2	8	PCS	
108	53621LL0	1	6	PCS	

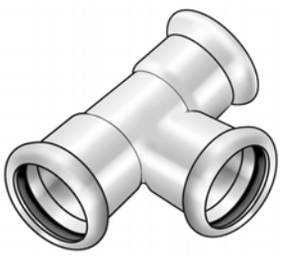
NP427 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit curved pipe male/male



Curved pipe for parallel lines m/m made of stainless steel 1.4404

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53623BB0	10	70	PCS	
18	53623CC0	10	60	PCS	
22	53623DD0	10	40	PCS	
28	53623EE0	5	20	PCS	

NP440 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-tee



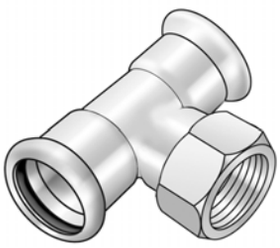
Press-tee equal or reduced made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15/15/15	53630BBB	10	80	PCS	
18/15/18	53630CBC	10	60	PCS	
18/18/18	53630CCC	10	60	PCS	
22/15/22	53630DBD	10	50	PCS	
22/18/22	53630DCD	10	50	PCS	
22/22/22	53630DDD	10	40	PCS	
28/15/28	53630EBE	5	30	PCS	
28/18/28	53630ECE	5	30	PCS	
28/22/28	53630EDE	5	30	PCS	
28/28/28	53630EEE	5	30	PCS	
35/15/35	53630FBF	5	20	PCS	
35/18/35	53630FCF	5	20	PCS	
35/22/35	53630FDF	5	20	PCS	
35/28/35	53630FEF	5	15	PCS	
35/35/35	53630FFF	5	15	PCS	
42/22/42	53630GDG	4	12	PCS	
42/28/42	53630GEG	4	12	PCS	
42/35/42	53630GFG	4	12	PCS	
42/42/42	53630GGG	4	8	PCS	
54/22/54	53630HDH	2	8	PCS	
54/28/54	53630HEH	2	8	PCS	
54/35/54	53630HFH	2	8	PCS	
54/42/54	53630HGH	2	8	PCS	
54/54/54	53630HHH	2	6	PCS	
76/22/76	53630JDJ	2	10	PCS	
76/28/76	53630JEJ	2	10	PCS	
76/35/76	53630JFJ	2	10	PCS	
76/42/76	53630JGJ	2	10	PCS	
76/54/76	53630JHJ	2	10	PCS	
76/76/76	53630JJJ	2	10	PCS	
89/22/89	53630KDK	2	8	PCS	
89/28/89	53630KEK	2	8	PCS	
89/35/89	53630KFK	2	8	PCS	
89/42/89	53630KGK	2	8	PCS	
89/54/89	53630KHK	2	8	PCS	
89/76/89	53630KJK	2	8	PCS	

Continued from NP440 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-tee

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
89/89/89	53630KKK	2	8	PCS	
108/22/108	53630LDL	1	4	PCS	
108/28/108	53630LEL	1	4	PCS	
108/35/108	53630LFL	1	4	PCS	
108/42/108	53630LGL	1	4	PCS	
108/54/108	53630LHL	1	4	PCS	
108/76/108	53630LJL	1	4	PCS	
108/89/108	53630LKL	1	4	PCS	
108/108/108	53630LLL	1	4	PCS	

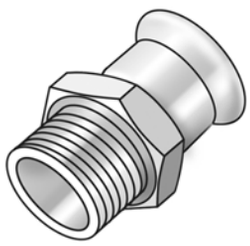
NP447 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-tee with branch female



Press-tee with threaded branch female made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53740B02	10	70	PCS	
18x1/2"	53740C02	10	50	PCS	
22x1/2"	53740D02	10	40	PCS	
22x3/4"	53740D04	10	40	PCS	
28x1/2"	53740E02	5	30	PCS	
28x3/4"	53740E04	5	30	PCS	
28x1"	53740E05	5	30	PCS	
35x1/2"	53740F02	5	20	PCS	
35x3/4"	53740F04	5	20	PCS	
35x1"	53740F05	5	20	PCS	
42x1/2"	53740G02	4	16	PCS	
42x3/4"	53740G04	4	12	PCS	
42x1"	53740G05	4	12	PCS	
54x1/2"	53740H02	2	8	PCS	
54x3/4"	53740H04	2	8	PCS	
54x1"	53740H05	2	8	PCS	
76x3/4"	53740J04	2	10	PCS	
89x3/4"	53740K04	2	8	PCS	
89x2"	53740K09	2	8	PCS	
108x3/4"	53740L04	1	6	PCS	

NP450 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-adapter with male thread



Press-adapter with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53702B02	10	200	PCS	
15x3/4"	53702B04	10	80	PCS	

Continued from NP450 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-adapter with male thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
18x1/2"	53702C02	10	160	PCS	
18x3/4"	53702C04	10	100	PCS	
22x1/2"	53702D02	10	80	PCS	
22x3/4"	53702D04	10	80	PCS	
22x1"	53702D05	10	60	PCS	
28x3/4"	53702E04	10	60	PCS	
28x1"	53702E05	10	60	PCS	
28x5/4"	53702E06	10	30	PCS	
35x1"	53702F05	5	40	PCS	
35x5/4"	53702F06	5	40	PCS	
35x6/4"	53702F07	5	20	PCS	
42x5/4"	53702G06	4	16	PCS	
42x6/4"	53702G07	4	16	PCS	
54x6/4"	53702H07	4	16	PCS	
54x2"	53702H09	4	12	PCS	
76x2 1/2"	53702J12	2	30	PCS	
89x3"	53702K14	2	24	PCS	

NP451 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit union with male thread

Press-union with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53741B02	2	50	PCS	
18x1/2"	53741C02	2	50	PCS	
18x3/4"	53741C04	2	50	PCS	
22x1/2"	53741D02	2	40	PCS	
22x3/4"	53741D04	2	40	PCS	
22x1"	53741D05	2	40	PCS	
28x1"	53741E05	2	30	PCS	
35x5/4"	53741F06	2	16	PCS	
42x6/4"	53741G07	2	12	PCS	
54x2"	53741H09	2	4	PCS	

NP453 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit ball valve

Press-fit ball valve with full passage, ball and base body with full flow, made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, from d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M
Operating temperature:- 20°C to 120°C - tmax 150°C/16 bar - briefly

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53728BB0	1	25	PCS	
18	53728CC0	1	25	PCS	
22	53728DD0	1	15	PCS	

Continued from NP453 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit ball valve

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
28	53728EE0	1	10	PCS	
35	53728FF0	1	10	PCS	
42	53728GG0	1	7	PCS	
54	53728HH0	1	5	PCS	

NP453H STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit ball valve with extended spindle

Press-fit ball valve with full passage, ball and base body with full flow, with extended spindle for thicker insulations made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, from d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M
Operating temperature: - 20°C to 125°C tmax 150°C/16 bar - briefly

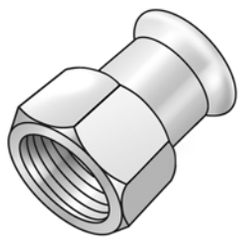
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53729BB0	1	20	PCS	
18	53729CC0	1	15	PCS	
22	53729DD0	1	10	PCS	
28	53729EE0	1	8	PCS	
35	53729FF0	1	8	PCS	
42	53729GG0	1	5	PCS	
54	53729HH0	1	5	PCS	

NP455 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-threaded union with female thread

Press-adapter female screw union to connect to fittings, made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x3/4"	53703B04	10	120	PCS	
18x3/4"	53703C04	10	100	PCS	
22x1"	53703D05	10	60	PCS	
28x5/4"	53703E06	10	40	PCS	
35x6/4"	53703F07	4	32	PCS	
42x1 3/4"	53703G08	4	12	PCS	
54x2 3/8"	53703H11	4	8	PCS	

NP457 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-adapter with female thread



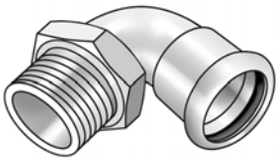
Press-adapter with female thread made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53706B02	10	130	PCS	

Continued from NP457 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-adapter with female thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x3/4"	53706B04	10	90	PCS	
18x1/2"	53706C02	10	100	PCS	
18x3/4"	53706C04	10	100	PCS	
22x1/2"	53706D02	10	100	PCS	
22x3/4"	53706D04	10	100	PCS	
22x1"	53706D05	10	60	PCS	
28x1/2"	53706E02	10	60	PCS	
28x3/4"	53706E04	10	40	PCS	
28x1"	53706E05	10	40	PCS	
28x5/4"	53706E06	10	30	PCS	
35x1"	53706F05	5	20	PCS	
35x5/4"	53706F06	5	20	PCS	
35x6/4"	53706F07	5	20	PCS	
42x5/4"	53706G06	4	12	PCS	
42x6/4"	53706G07	4	12	PCS	
54x6/4"	53706H07	4	12	PCS	
54x2"	53706H09	4	12	PCS	

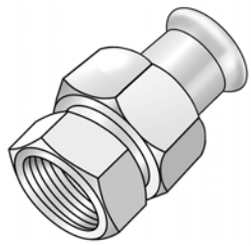
NP460 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-elbow adapter 90° with male thread



Press-elbow adapter 90° with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53712B02	10	100	PCS	
18x1/2"	53712C02	10	60	PCS	
22x3/4"	53712D04	10	50	PCS	
28x1"	53712E05	10	30	PCS	
35x5/4"	53712F06	5	15	PCS	
42x6/4"	53712G07	2	12	PCS	
54x2"	53712H09	2	8	PCS	

NP466 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit union with female thread



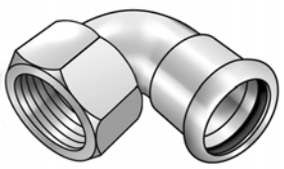
Press-fit union with female thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53742B02	2	60	PCS	
15x3/4"	53742B04	2	40	PCS	
18x1/2"	53742C02	2	40	PCS	
18x3/4"	53742C04	2	40	PCS	
22x3/4"	53742D04	2	40	PCS	
22x1"	53742D05	2	30	PCS	
28x1"	53742E05	2	26	PCS	

Continued from NP466 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit union with female thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35x5/4"	53742F06	2	20	PCS	
42x6/4"	53742G07	2	8	PCS	
54x2"	53742H09	2	4	PCS	

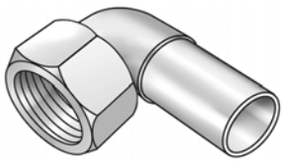
NP467 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow adaptor 90° with female thread



Press-elbow adapter 90° with female thread made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53716B02	10	100	PCS	
18x1/2"	53716C02	10	60	PCS	
22x1/2"	53716D02	10	50	PCS	
22x3/4"	53716D04	10	50	PCS	
28x1/2"	53716E02	10	30	PCS	
28x3/4"	53716E04	10	30	PCS	
28x1"	53716E05	10	30	PCS	
35x1/2"	53716F02	5	10	PCS	
35x3/4"	53716F04	5	10	PCS	
35x1"	53716F05	5	10	PCS	
35x5/4"	53716F06	5	10	PCS	

NP468 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow adapter 90° pipe dimension with female thread



Press-elbow adapter 90° with pipe dimension, female, made of stainless steel 1.4404,

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53717B02	10	40	PCS	

NP471 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit cap

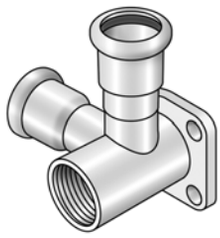
Press-fit cap made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53735B00	10	150	PCS	
18	53735C00	10	150	PCS	
22	53735D00	10	150	PCS	
28	53735E00	10	130	PCS	
35	53735F00	5	75	PCS	
42	53735G00	4	48	PCS	

Continued from NP471 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit cap

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
54	53735H00	4	24	PCS	
76,1	53735J00	10	90	PCS	
88,9	53735K00	2	20	PCS	
108	53735L00	1	15	PCS	

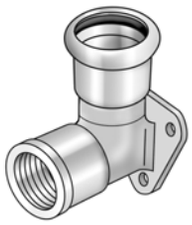
NP475 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit connection tee with female thread



Press-fitting connection tee, female, made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53752B2B	10	30	PCS	
18x1/2"	53752C2C	10	30	PCS	

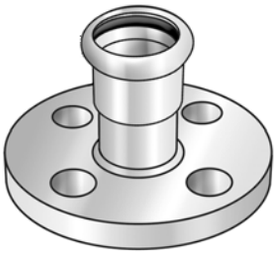
NP480 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-wall bracket fitting 90° with female thread



Press-wall bracket fitting 90°, female, made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53750B02	10	90	PCS	
18x1/2"	53750C02	10	70	PCS	
22x3/4"	53750D04	10	50	PCS	

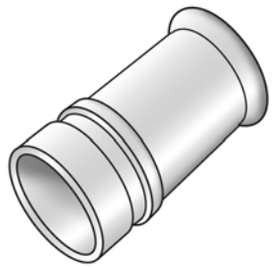
NP486 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-adapter flange PN10/16



Press-adapter flange, flat-sealing made of 1.4404 stainless steel, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Pitch Circle Diameter conforming to DIN 2501-PN10/16
Press contour: M
Sealing Surfaces:
PN16 (35 - 54 mm) DN32 - DN50 - grooved
PN16 (67 - 108 mm) DN65 - DN100 - flat

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35-DN32 4-hole	53755F00	1		PCS	
42-DN40 4-hole	53755G00	1		PCS	
54-DN50 4-hole	53755H00	1		PCS	
76-DN65 4-hole	53755J00	1		PCS	
89-DN80 8-hole	53755K00	1		PCS	
108-DN100 8-hole	53755L00	1		PCS	

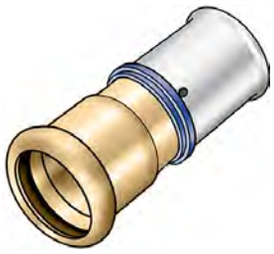
NP418 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit-adapter - groove system



Press-fit adapter on groove system made of stainless steel 1.4404, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
28x33.7	53608E05	10	30	PCS	
35x42.4	53608F06	10	30	PCS	
42x48.3	53608G07	5	20	PCS	
54x60.3	53608H09	5	15	PCS	
76x76.1	53608J12	2	32	PCS	
89x88.9	53608K14	2	20	PCS	
108x114	53608L19	1	15	PCS	

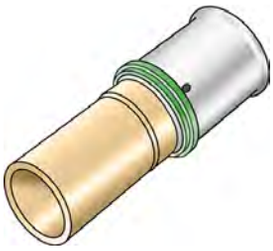
KMU488 KELOX-ULTRAX - STEELFIX adapter coupling



Press adapter, straight, from STEELFIX/COPPERFIX coupling to KELOX-ULTRAX - pressing sleeve made from red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/12	71273B36	10	160	PCS	
16/15	71273BB0	10	140	PCS	
20/15	71273DB0	10	140	PCS	
20/22	71273DD0	10	80	PCS	
25/22	71273ED0	10	80	PCS	

SMX489 STEELOX - STEELFIX adapter



Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to STEELOX pressing socket made of red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

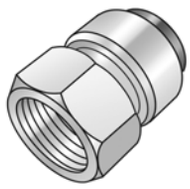
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/15	57272BB0	10	160	PCS	
20/22	57272DD0	10	100	PCS	
25/22	57272DE0	10	80	PCS	

KMU489 KELOX-ULTRAX STEELFIX adapter

Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to KELOX-ULTRAX - press-fit adapter made of red brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
16/15	53272BB0		10	160	PCS
16/18	53272BC0	*new*	10	160	PCS
20/15	53272DB0	*new*	10	140	PCS
20/18	53272CD0		10	140	PCS
20/22	53272DD0		10	100	PCS
25/22	53272DE0		10	80	PCS
32/28	53272EF0		10	60	PCS
40/35	53272FG0		5	30	PCS

NF457 STEELFIX stainless steel push-fit adapter with female thread



Push-fit adapter with female thread made of stainless steel 1.4401, incl. EPDM sealing components and pull-out barriers, can be disassembled, to pressure-test Steelfix and copper pipes
ATTENTION, only use for pressure testing!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
15x1/2"	53206B02	10	150	PCS
18x1/2"	53206C02	5	100	PCS
22x1/2"	53206D02	5	50	PCS
28x3/4"	53206E04	2	50	PCS

NF457A STEELFIX stainless steel push-fit forcing-off adapter with female thread

Push-fit pressure testing adapter female made of stainless steel 1.4401, incl. EPDM sealing components and pull-out barriers, can be disassembled, to pressure-test Steelfix and copper pipes
ATTENTION, only use for pressure testing!

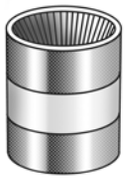
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
35x5/4"	53207F06	1	15	PCS
42x6/4"	53207G07	1	12	PCS
54x2"	53207H09	1	8	PCS

K282 BRUNOX lubricating spray

BRUNOX Turbo-Spray lubricating spray for STEELFIX press loops

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
100ml	54050200 *	*new*	1	12	PCS

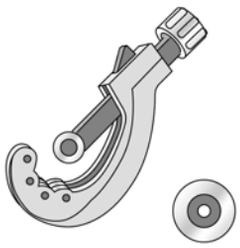
WZ210 KELIT pipe deburrer



For deburring and chamfering on the inside and the outside of STEELFIX, COPPERFIX and CLIMATEFIX BLife pipes
Different pipe deburrers should be used for STEELFIX C steel, stainless steel, COPPERFIX and CLIMATEFIX BLife pipes!.
After deburring, remove the metal swarf carefully from the pipes!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-35	5400100	1		PCS	
15-54	5400200	1		PCS	

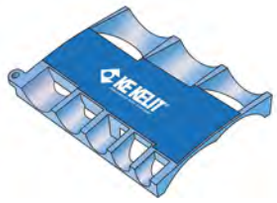
WZ235 KELIT high-performance wheel pipe cutter



For cutting to length STEELFIX and copper pipes up to d54mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-42	5401420	1		PCS	
15-54	5401520	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d15-42	5401430	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d15-54	5401530	1		PCS	

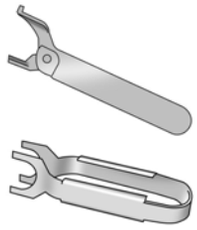
WZ240 STEELFIX press-insertion guide



For marking the insertion depth of STEELFIX stainless steel and C steel system press components up to d108mm
Colour: blue

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-108	5401900	1		PCS	

WZ260 STEELFIX stainless steel push fitting disassembly tool



For dismounting STEELFIX stainless steel push-in fittings
Size d15-28mm by pushing in the plastic ring on the fitting
Size d35-54mm by screwing on the cap with the fittings
You must always renew the stainless steel grab ring and the seal every time you dismount the fittings d35-54mm!

The NF457A plug-in pressure testing adapter is fitted with a special disassembly - end ring; using the WZ260, you rotate the inner ring on the fitting to relieve the load on the grab ring and the pressure testing adapter can be removed from the pipe
ATTENTION! Only use the NF457A for forcing-off!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	

Continued from WZ260 STEELFIX stainless steel push fitting disassembly tool

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	5402720	1		PCS	
18	5402730	1		PCS	
22	5402740	1		PCS	
28	5402750	1		PCS	
35-54	5402760	1		PCS	

WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

Electro-mechanical Klauke cordless press - li-Ion 18V 5Ah, for pressing the:
KELOX press system components d14-75mm
STEELFIX press system components d15-54mm
STEELOX press system components d16-25mm
COPPERFIX press system components d12-54mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. 2 x 18 V rechargeable batteries and 230 V charger for 18 V rechargeable batteries

ATTENTION! When using third-party products, note that a minimum pressing force of 30 kN is needed!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press-SET 18V Li-Ion	9900070 *	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery 18V Li-Ion	9900170 *	1		PCS	
Charger 18V Li-Ion	9900270 *	1		PCS	
Case blue 18V	9900260 *	1		PCS	

WZ274N KELIT press ACO 203 XL

Electro-mechanical Novopress li-ion battery press machine for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX d15-108mm drinking water and heating press system components with WZ280 press jaws d12-35mm, WZ282 press loops d42-54mm and WZ288 press loops d67-108mm
STEELFIX - high-pressure press system components with WZ280 press jaws d15-28mm and WZ282S press loops d35-54mm
KELOX press system components d16-75mm
including two 18 V li-ion batteries and 230V charger, packaged in a case

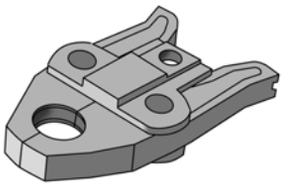
KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set, ACO 203 XL	5406500	1		SET	
Charger, ACO 203 XL/403	5406440	1		PCS	

Continued from WZ274N KELIT press ACO 203 XL

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Case ACO 203 XL	5406560	1		PCS	

WZ280 KELIT press jaws - M



Press-jaw inlays for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL) or WZ970 KELIT battery press machine
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	5404150	1		PCS	
18	5404200	1		PCS	
22	5404250	1		PCS	
28	5404300	1		PCS	
35	5404350	1		PCS	

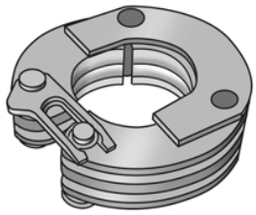
WZ281 KELIT press adapter 35-108

Press adapter suitable for WZ274N KELIT press (ACO 203 XL) for pressing KELIT d35 system components of up to d108mm using a WZ282 or WZ288 press loop M or WZ970 KELIT battery press machine for pressing KELIT d35 system components of up to d54mm using WZ282, press loop M

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35-54 (ZB203)	5404600	1		PCS	
67-108/1 (ZB221)	5404610	1		PCS	
108/2 (ZB222)	5404620	1		PCS	

WZ282 KELIT press loop - M



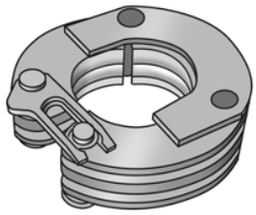
Press loop for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components with WZ281 press adapter d42-54mm and WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL) or WZ970 KELIT CORDLESS PRESS
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
42 Snap on	5404640	1		PCS	
54 Snap on	5404650	1		PCS	

WZ288 KELIT press loop - M



Press loop for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using a WZ281 press adapter d67-108/1 and d108/2mm and a WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL)
Pressing: M contour

To press size d108mm, you need the WZ281 adapters 108/1 and 108/2!

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
76 Snap on	5405160	1		PCS	
89 Snap on	5405170	1		PCS	
108 Snap on	5405180	1		PCS	

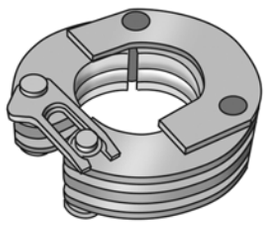
WZ273S KELIT press ACO 401/403

Electro-mechanical Novopress li-ion battery press machine including adapter for WZ288S high-pressure press loops for pressing STEELFIX d76-108mm high-pressure system press components
including one 18V rechargeable battery and 230V charger, packaged in a case

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set, ACO403	5406010	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery ACO203XL/403 5Ah	5406435	1		PCS	

WZ288S STEELFIX high-pressure press loop - M



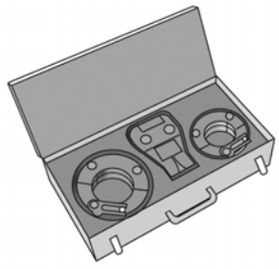
Press loop for pressing STEELFIX high-pressure system components using a WZ273S KELIT press machine (ACO 403) d76 to 108mm, packaged in a case
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
76 (HP401)	5406160	1		PCS	
89 (HP401)	5406170	1		PCS	
108 (HP401)	5406180	1		PCS	

WZ290 KELIT press set - M



Press SET for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using a WZ274N press machine ACO 203 XL
Pressing: M contour

Press set 1 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d35-54
1 x WZ282 press loop M d42
1 x WZ282 press loop M d54
1 x toolbox 1

Press-Set 2.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d67-76-89-108/1
1 x WZ288 press loop M d67
1 x WZ288 press loop M d76
1 x WZ288 press loop M d89
1 x toolbox 2

Press set 3.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d108/2
1 x WZ288 press loop M d108
1 x toolbox 2

Press set 4.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d67-76-89-108/1
1 x WZ281 press adapter d108/2
1 x WZ288 press loop M d108
1 x toolbox 2

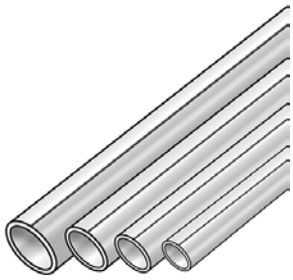
Press-Set 5 consisting of:
1 each of WZ280 pressing jaw M d15, 18, 22, 28 and 35
1 x WZ210 deburring tool d12-35
1 x WZ240 press-insertion guide d12-54
1 x toolbox 5

ATTENTION! Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION! Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set 1	5405200	1		PCS	
Press set 2.2	5405212	1		PCS	
Press set 3.2	5405222	1		PCS	
Press set 4.2	5405232	1		PCS	
Press set 5	5405240	1		PCS	
Case 1	5405250	1		PCS	
Case 3 or 4	5405270	1		PCS	
Case 5	9901131	1		PCS	

NF130 STEELFIX stainless steel pipe 1.4301



Thin-walled, longitudinally welded 1.4301 stainless steel pipes according to EN 10088, EN 10312 and EN 10217-7 outside and inside bare metal
Rod length: 6m

Areas of application:
Heating or cooling water systems fire extinguishing pipelines, wet, solar systems
if necessary, observe corrosion protection measures!
d15 - 108mm - 20°C to 120°C - tmax 150°C/16 bar - briefly

Compressed air systems (in conjunction with press fittings ONLY):
d15 - 54mm - max. 16 bar
d76 - 89mm - max. 12 bar
d108mm - max. 10 bar

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1.0	53031B00	762		MTR	
18x1.0	53031C00	366		MTR	
22x1.2	53031D00	366		MTR	
28x1.2	53031E00	222		MTR	
35x1.5	53031F00	222		MTR	
42x1.5	53031G00	114		MTR	
54x1.5	53031H00	114		MTR	
76.1x2.0	53031J00	114		MTR	
88.9x2.0	53031K00	96		MTR	
108x2.0	53031L00	78		MTR	

NPI410 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit coupling

Press coupling straight made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53300BB0	*new*	10	140	PCS	
18	53300CC0	*new*	10	140	PCS	
22	53300DD0	*new*	10	80	PCS	
28	53300EE0	*new*	10	60	PCS	
35	53300FF0	*new*	5	40	PCS	
42	53300GG0	*new*	4	24	PCS	
54	53300HH0	*new*	4	16	PCS	
76,1	53300JJ0	*new*	4	32	PCS	
88,9	53300KK0	*new*	2	20	PCS	
108	53300LL0	*new*	1	15	PCS	

NPI411 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit reduction nipple male/female

Press-fit reducing nipple m/f straight made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
18/15	53301CB0	new	10	200	PCS	
22/15	53301DB0	new	10	120	PCS	
22/18	53301DC0	new	10	120	PCS	
28/15	53301EB0	new	10	80	PCS	
28/18	53301EC0	new	10	80	PCS	
28/22	53301ED0	new	10	80	PCS	
35/22	53301FD0	new	5	60	PCS	
35/28	53301FE0	new	5	60	PCS	
42/22	53301GD0	new	4	24	PCS	
42/28	53301GE0	new	4	24	PCS	
42/35	53301GF0	new	4	24	PCS	
54/22	53301HD0	new	4	16	PCS	
54/28	53301HE0	new	4	16	PCS	
54/35	53301HF0	new	4	16	PCS	
54/42	53301HG0	new	4	16	PCS	
76/54	53301JH0	new	4	28	PCS	
89/54	53301KH0	new	2	20	PCS	
89/76	53301KJ0	new	2	20	PCS	
108/76	53301LJ0	new	1	12	PCS	
108/89	53301LK0	new	1	12	PCS	

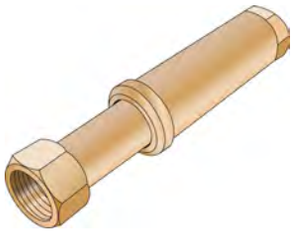
NPI415 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit repair coupling

Press-fit repair coupling straight made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53305BB0	new	10	140	PCS	
18	53305CC0	new	10	100	PCS	
22	53305DD0	new	10	60	PCS	
28	53305EE0	new	10	40	PCS	
35	53305FF0	new	5	20	PCS	
42	53305GG0	new	4	16	PCS	
54	53305HH0	new	2	8	PCS	
76,1	53305JJ0	new	2	20	PCS	
88,9	53305KK0	new	2	14	PCS	
108	53305LL0	new	1	9	PCS	

K415 KELIT PEX universal repair coupling with female thread



Universal repair coupling with female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), extending
3/4" - Length 14-22 cm
1" - Length 16-25 cm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	2675004		1	10	PCS	
1"	2675005		1	10	PCS	

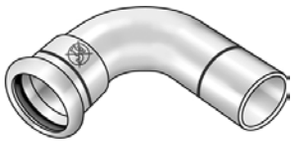
NPI420 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit elbow 90°

Press-elbow 90° stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53315BB0	*new*	10	150	PCS	
18	53315CC0	*new*	10	90	PCS	
22	53315DD0	*new*	10	60	PCS	
28	53315EE0	*new*	10	30	PCS	
35	53315FF0	*new*	5	20	PCS	
42	53315GG0	*new*	2	8	PCS	
54	53315HH0	*new*	2	6	PCS	
76,1	53315JJ0	*new*	2	12	PCS	
88,9	53315KK0	*new*	2	8	PCS	
108	53315LL0	*new*	1	6	PCS	

NPI421 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit-elbow 90° male/female

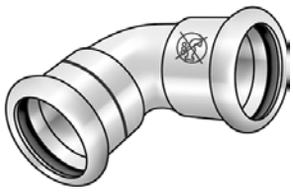


Press-elbow 90° m/f stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, of d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53316BB0	*new*	10	120	PCS	
18	53316CC0	*new*	10	80	PCS	
22	53316DD0	*new*	5	60	PCS	
28	53316EE0	*new*	5	30	PCS	
35	53316FF0	*new*	5	20	PCS	
42	53316GG0	*new*	2	8	PCS	
54	53316HH0	*new*	2	6	PCS	
76,1	53316JJ0	*new*	2	12	PCS	
88,9	53316KK0	*new*	2	8	PCS	
108	53316LL0	*new*	1	6	PCS	

NPI425 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit elbow 45°

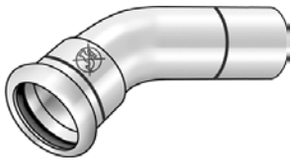


Press-elbow 45° stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
15	53320BB0	*new*	10	150	PCS
18	53320CC0	*new*	10	120	PCS
22	53320DD0	*new*	10	70	PCS
28	53320EE0	*new*	10	40	PCS
35	53320FF0	*new*	5	25	PCS
42	53320GG0	*new*	2	16	PCS
54	53320HH0	*new*	2	8	PCS
76,1	53320JJ0	*new*	2	12	PCS
88,9	53320KK0	*new*	2	8	PCS
108	53320LL0	*new*	1	6	PCS

NPI426 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit elbow 45° male/female

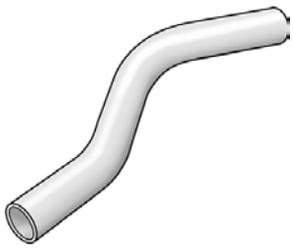


Press-elbow 45° m/f stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, of d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
15	53321BB0	*new*	10	150	PCS
18	53321CC0	*new*	10	120	PCS
22	53321DD0	*new*	10	60	PCS
28	53321EE0	*new*	10	40	PCS
35	53321FF0	*new*	5	25	PCS
42	53321GG0	*new*	4	16	PCS
54	53321HH0	*new*	2	8	PCS
76,1	53321JJ0	*new*	2	12	PCS
88,9	53321KK0	*new*	2	8	PCS
108	53321LL0	*new*	1	6	PCS

NPI427 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit curved pipe male/female



Curved pipe for parallel lines m/m made of stainless steel 1.4301

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
15	53323BB0	*new*	10	70	PCS
18	53323CC0	*new*	10	60	PCS
22	53323DD0	*new*	10	40	PCS

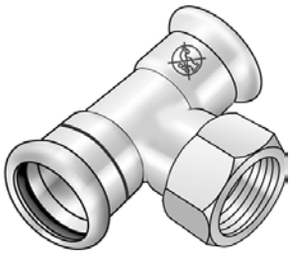
NPI440 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit-tee

Press-tee equal or reduced made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15/15/15	53330BBB	new	10	80	PCS	
18/15/18	53330CBC	new	10	60	PCS	
18/18/18	53330CCC	new	10	60	PCS	
22/15/22	53330DBD	new	10	50	PCS	
22/18/22	53330DCD	new	10	50	PCS	
22/22/22	53330DDD	new	10	40	PCS	
28/15/28	53330EBE	new	5	30	PCS	
28/18/28	53330ECE	new	5	30	PCS	
28/22/28	53330EDE	new	5	30	PCS	
28/28/28	53330EEE	new	5	30	PCS	
35/15/35	53330FBF	new	5	20	PCS	
35/18/35	53330FCF	new	5	20	PCS	
35/22/35	53330FDF	new	5	20	PCS	
35/28/35	53330FEF	new	5	15	PCS	
35/35/35	53330FFF	new	5	15	PCS	
42/22/42	53330GDG	new	4	12	PCS	
42/28/42	53330GEG	new	4	12	PCS	
42/35/42	53330GFG	new	4	12	PCS	
42/42/42	53330GGG	new	4	8	PCS	
54/22/54	53330HDH	new	2	8	PCS	
54/28/54	53330HEH	new	2	8	PCS	
54/35/54	53330HFH	new	2	8	PCS	
54/42/54	53330HGH	new	2	8	PCS	
54/54/54	53330HHH	new	2	6	PCS	
76/28/76	53330JEJ	new	2	10	PCS	
76/35/76	53330JFJ	new	2	10	PCS	
76/42/76	53330JGJ	new	2	10	PCS	
76/54/76	53330JHJ	new	2	10	PCS	
76/76/76	53330JJJ	new	2	10	PCS	
89/28/89	53330KEK	new	2	8	PCS	
89/35/89	53330KFK	new	2	8	PCS	
89/42/89	53330KGK	new	2	8	PCS	
89/54/89	53330KHK	new	2	8	PCS	
89/76/89	53330KJK	new	2	8	PCS	
89/89/89	53330KKK	new	2	8	PCS	
108/28/108	53330LEL	new	1	4	PCS	
108/35/108	53330LFL	new	1	4	PCS	
108/42/108	53330LGL	new	1	4	PCS	
108/54/108	53330LHL	new	1	4	PCS	
108/76/108	53330LJL	new	1	4	PCS	
108/89/108	53330LKL	new	1	4	PCS	
108/108/108	53330LLL	new	1	4	PCS	

NPI447 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit-tee with branch female



Press-tee with threaded branch female made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53840B02	new	10	70	PCS	
18x1/2"	53840C02	new	10	50	PCS	
22x1/2"	53840D02	new	10	40	PCS	
22x3/4"	53840D04	new	10	40	PCS	
28x1/2"	53840E02	new	5	30	PCS	
28x3/4"	53840E04	new	5	30	PCS	
28x1"	53840E05	new	5	30	PCS	
35x1/2"	53840F02	new	5	20	PCS	
35x3/4"	53840F04	new	5	20	PCS	
42x1/2"	53840G02	new	4	16	PCS	
42x3/4"	53840G04	new	4	12	PCS	
54x1/2"	53840H02	new	2	8	PCS	
54x3/4"	53840H04	new	2	8	PCS	
76x3/4"	53840J04	new	2	10	PCS	
89x3/4"	53840K04	new	2	8	PCS	
108x3/4"	53840L04	new	1	6	PCS	

NPI450 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit adapter with male thread

Press-adapter with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53802B02	new	10	200	PCS	
18x1/2"	53802C02	new	10	160	PCS	
18x3/4"	53802C04	new	10	100	PCS	
22x1/2"	53802D02	new	10	80	PCS	
22x3/4"	53802D04	new	10	80	PCS	
22x1"	53802D05	new	10	60	PCS	
28x1"	53802E05	new	10	60	PCS	
35x1"	53802F05	new	5	40	PCS	
35x5/4"	53802F06	new	5	40	PCS	
42x6/4"	53802G07	new	4	16	PCS	
54x2"	53802H09	new	4	12	PCS	
76x2 1/2"	53802J12	new	2	30	PCS	
89x3"	53802K14	new	2	24	PCS	

NPI451 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit union with male thread

Press-fit union with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53841B02	new	2	50	PCS	
18x1/2"	53841C02		2	50	PCS	
18x3/4"	53841C04		2	50	PCS	
22x3/4"	53841D04	new	2	40	PCS	
28x1"	53841E05	new	2	30	PCS	
35x5/4"	53841F06	new	2	16	PCS	
42x6/4"	53841G07	new	2	12	PCS	
54x2"	53841H09	new	2	4	PCS	

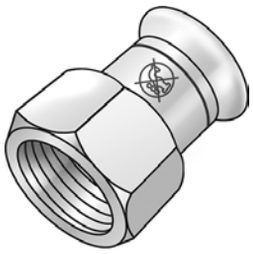
NPI455 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press union with female thread

Press-adapter female screw union to connect to fittings, made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x3/4"	53803B04	new	10	120	PCS	
18x3/4"	53803C04	new	10	100	PCS	
22x1"	53803D05	new	10	60	PCS	
28x5/4"	53803E06	new	10	40	PCS	
35x6/4"	53803F07	new	4	32	PCS	
42x1 3/4"	53803G08	new	4	12	PCS	
54x2 3/8"	53803H11	new	4	8	PCS	

NPI457 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit adapter with female thread



Press-adapter with female thread made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

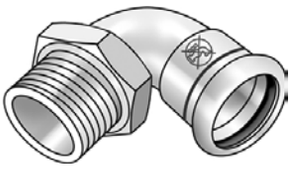
ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53806B02	new	10	130	PCS	
18x1/2"	53806C02	new	10	100	PCS	
18x3/4"	53806C04	new	10	100	PCS	
22x1/2"	53806D02	new	10	100	PCS	
22x3/4"	53806D04	new	10	100	PCS	
28x3/4"	53806E04	new	10	40	PCS	
28x1"	53806E05	new	10	40	PCS	
35x1"	53806F05	new	5	20	PCS	

Continued from NPI457 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit adapter with female thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35x5/4"	53806F06	new	5	20	PCS	
42x6/4"	53806G07	new	4	12	PCS	
54x2"	53806H09	new	4	12	PCS	

NPI460 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit adapter elbow 90° with male thread

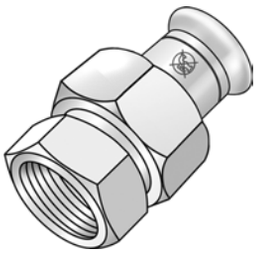


Press-elbow adapter 90° with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing components, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53812B02	new	10	100	PCS	
18x1/2"	53812C02	new	10	60	PCS	
22x3/4"	53812D04	new	10	50	PCS	
28x1"	53812E05	new	10	30	PCS	

NPI466 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit union with female thread

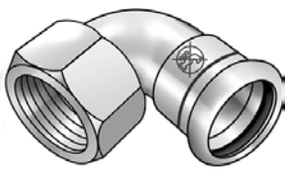


Press-fit union with female thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53842B02	new	2	60	PCS	
22x3/4"	53842D04	new	2	40	PCS	
28x1"	53842E05	new	2	26	PCS	
35x5/4"	53842F06	new	2	20	PCS	
42x6/4"	53842G07	new	2	8	PCS	
54x2"	53842H09	new	2	4	PCS	

NPI467 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit adapter elbow 90° with female thread



Press-elbow adapter 90° with female thread made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

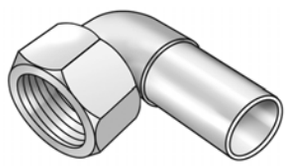
ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53816B02	new	10	100	PCS	

Continued from NPI467 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit adapter elbow 90° with female thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
22x3/4"	53816D04	new	10	50	PCS	
28x1"	53816E05	new	10	30	PCS	

NP468 STEELFIX stainless steel press-fit elbow adapter 90° pipe dimension with female thread



Press-elbow adapter 90° with pipe dimension, female, made of stainless steel 1.4404,

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53717B02	10	40	PCS	

NPI471 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit cap

Press-fit cap made of stainless steel 1.4301, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	53835B00	new	10	150	PCS	
18	53835C00	new	10	150	PCS	
22	53835D00	new	10	150	PCS	
28	53835E00	new	10	130	PCS	
35	53835F00	new	5	75	PCS	
42	53835G00	new	4	48	PCS	
54	53835H00	new	4	24	PCS	
76,1	53835J00	new	2	26	PCS	
88,9	53835K00	new	2	20	PCS	
108	53835L00	new	1	15	PCS	

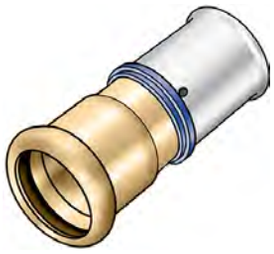
NPI486 STEELFIX industrial stainless steel press-fit adapter flange PN10/16

Press-adapter flange, flat-sealing made of 1.4301 stainless steel, incl. EPDM sealing elements, d15-54 "leak before pressed"
Pitch Circle Diameter conforming to DIN 2501-PN10/16
Press contour: M
Sealing Surfaces:
PN16 (35 - 54 mm) DN32 - DN50 - grooved
PN16 (67 - 108 mm) DN65 - DN100 - flat

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35-DN32 4-hole	53855F00	*new*	1		PCS	
42-DN40 4-hole	53855G00	*new*	1		PCS	
54-DN50 4-hole	53855H00	*new*	1		PCS	
76-DN65 4-hole	53855J00	*new*	1		PCS	
89-DN80 8-hole	53855K00	*new*	1		PCS	
108-DN100 8-hole	53855L00	*new*	1		PCS	

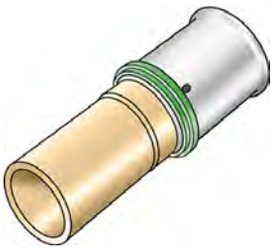
KMU488 KELOX-ULTRAX - STEELFIX adapter coupling



Press adapter, straight, from STEELFIX/COPPERFIX coupling to KELOX-ULTRAX - pressing sleeve made from red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/12	71273B36	10	160	PCS	
16/15	71273BB0	10	140	PCS	
20/15	71273DB0	10	140	PCS	
20/22	71273DD0	10	80	PCS	
25/22	71273ED0	10	80	PCS	

SMX489 STEELOX - STEELFIX adapter



Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to STEELOX pressing socket made of red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/15	57272BB0	10	160	PCS	
20/22	57272DD0	10	100	PCS	
25/22	57272DE0	10	80	PCS	

KMU489 KELOX-ULTRAX STEELFIX adapter

Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to KELOX-ULTRAX - press-fit adapter made of red brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

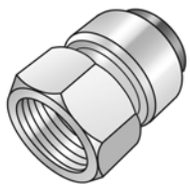
Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/10	53272B34		10	160	PCS	
16/12	53272B36		10	160	PCS	
16/15	53272BB0		10	160	PCS	
16/18	53272BC0	*new*	10	160	PCS	
20/15	53272DB0	*new*	10	140	PCS	
20/18	53272CD0		10	140	PCS	
20/22	53272DD0		10	100	PCS	
25/22	53272DE0		10	80	PCS	
32/28	53272EF0		10	60	PCS	
40/35	53272FG0		5	30	PCS	

KMP489X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX - STEELFIX adapter

Press/push-in adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe size to KELOX-PROTEC-CLIX push-in sleeve made of red brass, incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as an insertion locking device
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/15	730272BB0	10	160	PCS	
16/18	730272CB0	10	160	PCS	
20/15	730272BD0	10	140	PCS	
20/18	730272CD0	10	140	PCS	
20/22	730272DD0	10	100	PCS	
25/22	730272DE0	10	80	PCS	
32/28	730272EF0	10	60	PCS	
32/42	730272GF0	10	60	PCS	

NF457 STEELFIX stainless steel push-fit adapter with female thread



Push-fit adapter with female thread made of stainless steel 1.4401, incl. EPDM sealing components and pull-out barriers, can be disassembled, to pressure-test Steelfix and copper pipes
ATTENTION, only use for pressure testing!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	53206B02	10	150	PCS	
18x1/2"	53206C02	5	100	PCS	
22x1/2"	53206D02	5	50	PCS	
28x3/4"	53206E04	2	50	PCS	

NF457A STEELFIX stainless steel push-fit forcing-off adapter with female thread

Push-fit pressure testing adapter female made of stainless steel 1.4401, incl. EPDM sealing components and pull-out barriers, can be disassembled, to pressure-test Steelfix and copper pipes
ATTENTION, only use for pressure testing!

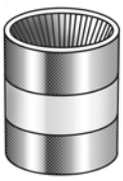
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35x5/4"	53207F06	1	15	PCS	
42x6/4"	53207G07	1	12	PCS	
54x2"	53207H09	1	8	PCS	

K282 BRUNOX lubricating spray

BRUNOX Turbo-Spray lubricating spray for STEELFIX press loops

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
100ml	54050200 * *new*	1	12	PCS	

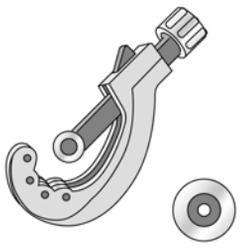
WZ210 KELIT pipe deburrer



For deburring and chamfering on the inside and the outside of STEELFIX, COPPERFIX and CLIMATEFIX BLife pipes
Different pipe deburrers should be used for STEELFIX C steel, stainless steel, COPPERFIX and CLIMATEFIX BLife pipes!.
After deburring, remove the metal swarf carefully from the pipes!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-35	5400100	1		PCS	
15-54	5400200	1		PCS	

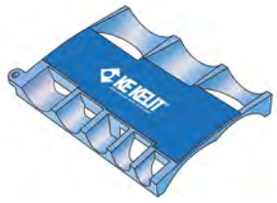
WZ235 KELIT high-performance wheel pipe cutter



For cutting to length STEELFIX and copper pipes up to d54mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-42	5401420	1		PCS	
15-54	5401520	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d15-42	5401430	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d15-54	5401530	1		PCS	

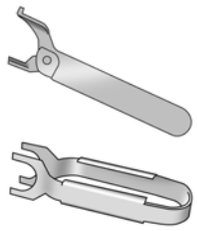
WZ240 STEELFIX press-insertion guide



For marking the insertion depth of STEELFIX stainless steel and C steel system press components up to d108mm
Colour: blue

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-108	5401900	1		PCS	

WZ260 STEELFIX stainless steel push fitting disassembly tool



For dismounting STEELFIX stainless steel push-in fittings
Size d15-28mm by pushing in the plastic ring on the fitting
Size d35-54mm by screwing on the cap with the fittings
You must always renew the stainless steel grab ring and the seal every time you dismount the fittings d35-54mm!

The NF457A plug-in pressure testing adapter is fitted with a special disassembly - end ring; using the WZ260, you rotate the inner ring on the fitting to relieve the load on the grab ring and the pressure testing adapter can be removed from the pipe
ATTENTION! Only use the NF457A for forcing-off!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	5402720	1		PCS	
18	5402730	1		PCS	
22	5402740	1		PCS	
28	5402750	1		PCS	
35-54	5402760	1		PCS	

WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

Electro-mechanical Klauke cordless press - li-Ion 18V 5Ah, for pressing the:
KELOX press system components d14-75mm
STEELFIX press system components d15-54mm
STEELOX press system components d16-25mm
COPPERFIX press system components d12-54mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. 2 x 18 V rechargeable batteries and 230 V charger for 18 V rechargeable batteries

ATTENTION! When using third-party products, note that a minimum pressing force of 30 kN is needed!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press-SET 18V Li-Ion	9900070 *	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery 18V Li-Ion	9900170 *	1		PCS	
Charger 18V Li-Ion	9900270 *	1		PCS	

Continued from WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Case blue 18V	9900260 *	1		PCS	

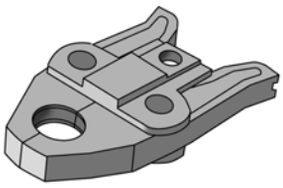
WZ274N KELIT press ACO 203 XL

Electro-mechanical Novopress li-ion battery press machine for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX d15-108mm drinking water and heating press system components with WZ280 press jaws d12-35mm, WZ282 press loops d42-54mm and WZ288 press loops d67-108mm
STEELFIX - high-pressure press system components with WZ280 press jaws d15-28mm and WZ282S press loops d35-54mm
KELOX press system components d16-75mm
including two 18 V li-ion batteries and 230V charger, packaged in a case

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set, ACO 203 XL	5406500	1		SET	
Case ACO 203 XL	5406560	1		PCS	
Charger, ACO 203 XL/403	5406440	1		PCS	

WZ280 KELIT press jaws - M



Press-jaw inlays for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL) or WZ970 KELIT battery press machine
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12	5404100	1		PCS	
15	5404150	1		PCS	
18	5404200	1		PCS	
22	5404250	1		PCS	
28	5404300	1		PCS	
35	5404350	1		PCS	

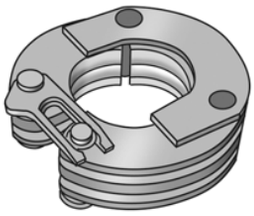
WZ281 KELIT press adapter 35-108

Press adapter suitable for WZ274N KELIT press (ACO 203 XL) for pressing KELIT d35 system components of up to d108mm using a WZ282 or WZ288 press loop M or WZ970 KELIT battery press machine for pressing KELIT d35 system components of up to d54mm using WZ282, press loop M

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35-54 (ZB203)	5404600	1		PCS	
67-108/1 (ZB221)	5404610	1		PCS	
108/2 (ZB222)	5404620	1		PCS	

WZ282 KELIT press loop - M



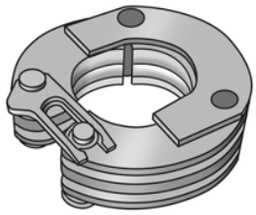
Press loop for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components with WZ281 press adapter d42-54mm and WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL) or WZ970 KELIT CORDLESS PRESS
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
42 Snap on	5404640	1		PCS	
54 Snap on	5404650	1		PCS	

WZ288 KELIT press loop - M



Press loop for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using a WZ281 press adapter d67-108/1 and d108/2mm and a WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL)
Pressing: M contour

To press size d108mm, you need the WZ281 adapters 108/1 and 108/2!

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
67 Snap on	5405150	1		PCS	
76 Snap on	5405160	1		PCS	
89 Snap on	5405170	1		PCS	
108 Snap on	5405180	1		PCS	

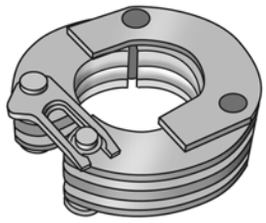
WZ273S KELIT press ACO 401/403

Electro-mechanical Novopress li-ion battery press machine including adapter for WZ288S high-pressure press loops for pressing STEELFIX d76-108mm high-pressure system press components
including one 18V rechargeable battery and 230V charger, packaged in a case

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set, ACO403	5406010	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery ACO203XL/403 5Ah	5406435	1		PCS	

WZ288S STEELFIX high-pressure press loop - M



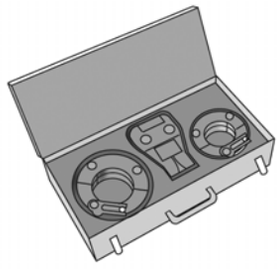
Press loop for pressing STEELFIX high-pressure system components using a WZ273S KELIT press machine (ACO 403) d76 to 108mm, packaged in a case
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
76 (HP401)	5406160	1		PCS	
89 (HP401)	5406170	1		PCS	
108 (HP401)	5406180	1		PCS	

WZ290 KELIT press set - M



Press SET for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using a WZ274N press machine ACO 203 XL
Pressing: M contour

Press set 1 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d35-54
1 x WZ282 press loop M d42
1 x WZ282 press loop M d54
1 x toolbox 1

Press-Set 2.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d67-76-89-108/1
1 x WZ288 press loop M d67
1 x WZ288 press loop M d76
1 x WZ288 press loop M d89
1 x toolbox 2

Press set 3.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d108/2
1 x WZ288 press loop M d108
1 x toolbox 2

Press set 4.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d67-76-89-108/1
1 x WZ281 press adapter d108/2
1 x WZ288 press loop M d108
1 x toolbox 2

Press-Set 5 consisting of:
1 each of WZ280 pressing jaw M d15, 18, 22, 28 and 35
1 x WZ210 deburring tool d12-35
1 x WZ240 press-insertion guide d12-54
1 x toolbox 5

ATTENTION! Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION! Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set 1	5405200	1		PCS	
Press set 2.2	5405212	1		PCS	
Press set 3.2	5405222	1		PCS	
Press set 4.2	5405232	1		PCS	
Press set 5	5405240	1		PCS	
Case 1	5405250	1		PCS	
Case 3 or 4	5405270	1		PCS	
Case 5	9901131	1		PCS	

CF100 STEELFIX carbon steel pipe

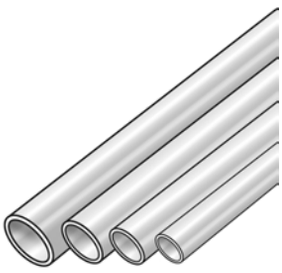
Thin-walled, longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes according to EN 10305-3 with a particularly low carbon content and with the outside protected by a thermally applied zinc layer and a passivising/chromium layer
Rod length: 6m

Areas of application:
closed heating circuits, solar systems
d15 - 108mm - 20°C to 120°C - tmax 150°C/16 bar - short-term

Not suitable for compressed air applications!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1.2	54001B00	840		MTR	
18x1.2	54001C00	450		MTR	
22x1.5	54001D00	360		MTR	
28x1.5	54001E00	300		MTR	
35x1.5	54001F00	180		MTR	
42x1.5	54001G00	150		MTR	
54x1.5	54001H00	90		MTR	
66.7x1.5	54001I00	228		MTR	
76.1x2.0	54001J00	234		MTR	
88.9x2.0	54001K00	114		MTR	
108x2.0	54001L00	114		MTR	

CF150 STEELFIX carbon steel pipe female/male galv.



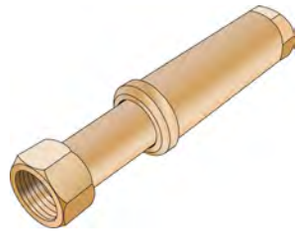
Thin-walled, longitudinally welded stainless steel pipes according to EN 10305-3 with particularly low carbon content and with the inside and outside coated with a thermally applied Sendzimir-zinc layer and the outside additionally protected by a passivising/chromium layer
Application area: purple protective caps
Rod length: 6m

Areas of application:
Closed wet sprinkler systems:
d22 - 108mm - 20°C to 120°C - tmax 150°C/16 bar

Dry compressed air systems (in conjunction with press fittings ONLY):
d22 - 54mm - max. 16 bar
d76 - 89mm - max. 12 bar
d108mm - max. 10 bar

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
22x1.5	54031D00	366		MTR	
28x1.5	54031E00	222		MTR	
35x1.5	54031F00	222		MTR	
42x1.5	54031G00	114		MTR	
54x1.5	54031H00	114		MTR	
76.1x2.0	54031J00	144		MTR	
88.9x2.0	54031K00	96		MTR	
108x2.0	54031L00	78		MTR	

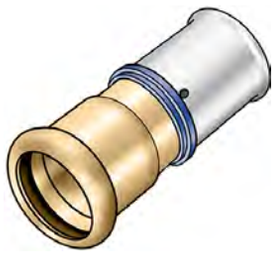
K415 KELIT PEX universal repair coupling with female thread



Universal repair coupling with female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), extending
3/4" - Length 14-22 cm
1" - Length 16-25 cm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	2675004	1	10	PCS	
1"	2675005	1	10	PCS	

KMU488 KELOX-ULTRAX - STEELFIX adapter coupling



Press adapter, straight, from STEELFIX/COPPERFIX coupling to KELOX-ULTRAX - pressing sleeve made from red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

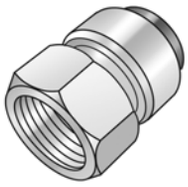
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/12	71273B36	10	160	PCS	
16/15	71273BB0	10	140	PCS	
20/15	71273DB0	10	140	PCS	
20/22	71273DD0	10	80	PCS	
25/22	71273ED0	10	80	PCS	

KMU489 KELOX-ULTRAX STEELFIX adapter

Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to KELOX-ULTRAX - press-fit adapter made of red brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/15	53272BB0		10	160	PCS	
16/18	53272BC0	*new*	10	160	PCS	
20/15	53272DB0	*new*	10	140	PCS	
20/18	53272CD0		10	140	PCS	
20/22	53272DD0		10	100	PCS	
25/22	53272DE0		10	80	PCS	
32/28	53272EF0		10	60	PCS	
40/35	53272FG0		5	30	PCS	

NF457 STEELFIX stainless steel push-fit adapter with female thread



Push-fit adapter with female thread made of stainless steel 1.4401, incl. EPDM sealing components and pull-out barriers, can be disassembled, to pressure-test Steelfix and copper pipes
ATTENTION, only use for pressure testing!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
15x1/2"	53206B02	10	150	PCS
18x1/2"	53206C02	5	100	PCS
22x1/2"	53206D02	5	50	PCS
28x3/4"	53206E04	2	50	PCS

NF457A STEELFIX stainless steel push-fit forcing-off adapter with female thread

Push-fit pressure testing adapter female made of stainless steel 1.4401, incl. EPDM sealing components and pull-out barriers, can be disassembled, to pressure-test Steelfix and copper pipes
ATTENTION, only use for pressure testing!

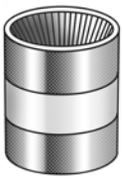
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
35x5/4"	53207F06	1	15	PCS
42x6/4"	53207G07	1	12	PCS
54x2"	53207H09	1	8	PCS

K282 BRUNOX lubricating spray

BRUNOX Turbo-Spray lubricating spray for STEELFIX press loops

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
100ml	54050200 * *new*	1	12	PCS

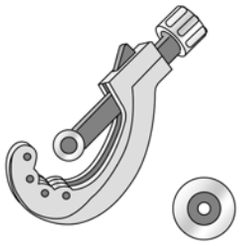
WZ210 KELIT pipe deburrer



For deburring and chamfering on the inside and the outside of STEELFIX, COPPERFIX and CLIMATEFIX BLife pipes
Different pipe deburrers should be used for STEELFIX C steel, stainless steel, COPPERFIX and CLIMATEFIX BLife pipes!.
After deburring, remove the metal swarf carefully from the pipes!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY
15-35	5400100	1		PCS
15-54	5400200	1		PCS

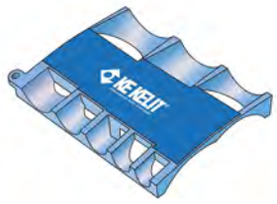
WZ235 KELIT high-performance wheel pipe cutter



For cutting to length STEELFIX and copper pipes up to d54mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-42	5401420	1		PCS	
15-54	5401520	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d15-42	5401430	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d15-54	5401530	1		PCS	

WZ240 STEELFIX press-insertion guide



For marking the insertion depth of STEELFIX stainless steel and C steel system press components up to d108mm
Colour: blue

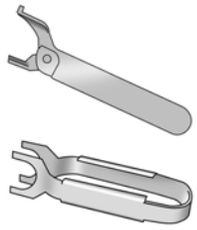
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-108	5401900	1		PCS	

WZ250 STEELFIX PP peeler

For peeling CF110 STEELFIX C steel pipes with a PP sheath

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	5402200	1		PCS	
18	5402300	1		PCS	
22	5402400	1		PCS	
28	5402500	1		PCS	
Blade 15-18	5402210	1		PCS	
Blade 22-28	5402410	1		PCS	

WZ260 STEELFIX stainless steel push fitting disassembly tool



For dismounting STEELFIX stainless steel push-in fittings
Size d15-28mm by pushing in the plastic ring on the fitting
Size d35-54mm by screwing on the cap with the fittings
You must always renew the stainless steel grab ring and the seal every time you dismount the fittings d35-54mm!

The NF457A plug-in pressure testing adapter is fitted with a special disassembly - end ring; using the WZ260, you rotate the inner ring on the fitting to relieve the load on the grab ring and the pressure testing adapter can be removed from the pipe
ATTENTION! Only use the NF457A for forcing-off!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	5402720	1		PCS	
18	5402730	1		PCS	
22	5402740	1		PCS	
28	5402750	1		PCS	
35-54	5402760	1		PCS	

WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

Electro-mechanical Klauke cordless press - li-Ion 18V 5Ah, for pressing the:
KELOX press system components d14-75mm
STEELFIX press system components d15-54mm
STEELOX press system components d16-25mm
COPPERFIX press system components d12-54mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. 2 x 18 V rechargeable batteries and 230 V charger for 18 V rechargeable batteries

ATTENTION! When using third-party products, note that a minimum pressing force of 30 kN is needed!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press-SET 18V Li-Ion	9900070 *	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery 18V Li-Ion	9900170 *	1		PCS	
Charger 18V Li-Ion	9900270 *	1		PCS	
Case blue 18V	9900260 *	1		PCS	

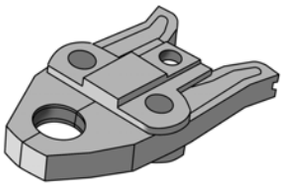
WZ274N KELIT press ACO 203 XL

Electro-mechanical Novopress li-ion battery press machine for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX d15-108mm drinking water and heating press system components with WZ280 press jaws d12-35mm, WZ282 press loops d42-54mm and WZ288 press loops d67-108mm
STEELFIX - high-pressure press system components with WZ280 press jaws d15-28mm and WZ282S press loops d35-54mm
KELOX press system components d16-75mm
including two 18 V li-ion batteries and 230V charger, packaged in a case

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set, ACO 203 XL	5406500	1		SET	
Charger, ACO 203 XL/403	5406440	1		PCS	
Case ACO 203 XL	5406560	1		PCS	

WZ280 KELIT press jaws - M



Press-jaw inlays for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL) or WZ970 KELIT battery press machine
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	5404150	1		PCS	
18	5404200	1		PCS	
22	5404250	1		PCS	
28	5404300	1		PCS	
35	5404350	1		PCS	

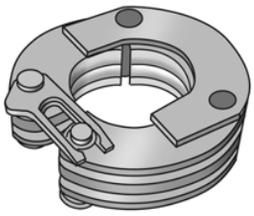
WZ281 KELIT press adapter 35-108

Press adapter suitable for WZ274N KELIT press (ACO 203 XL) for pressing KELIT d35 system components of up to d108mm using a WZ282 or WZ288 press loop M or WZ970 KELIT battery press machine for pressing KELIT d35 system components of up to d54mm using WZ282, press loop M

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35-54 (ZB203)	5404600	1		PCS	
67-108/1 (ZB221)	5404610	1		PCS	
108/2 (ZB222)	5404620	1		PCS	

WZ282 KELIT press loop - M



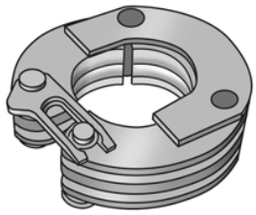
Press loop for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components with WZ281 press adapter d42-54mm and WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL) or WZ970 KELIT CORDLESS PRESS
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
42 Snap on	5404640	1		PCS	
54 Snap on	5404650	1		PCS	

WZ288 KELIT press loop - M



Press loop for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using a WZ281 press adapter d67-108/1 and d108/2mm and a WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL)
Pressing: M contour

To press size d108mm, you need the WZ281 adapters 108/1 and 108/2!

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
67 Snap on	5405150	1		PCS	
76 Snap on	5405160	1		PCS	
89 Snap on	5405170	1		PCS	
108 Snap on	5405180	1		PCS	

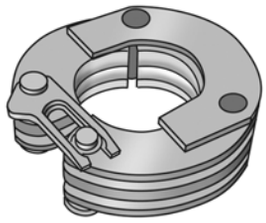
WZ273S KELIT press ACO 401/403

Electro-mechanical Novopress li-ion battery press machine including adapter for WZ288S high-pressure press loops for pressing STEELFIX d76-108mm high-pressure system press components
including one 18V rechargeable battery and 230V charger, packaged in a case

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set, ACO403	5406010	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery ACO203XL/403 5Ah	5406435	1		PCS	

WZ288S STEELFIX high-pressure press loop - M



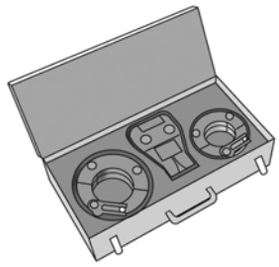
Press loop for pressing STEELFIX high-pressure system components using a WZ273S KELIT press machine (ACO 403) d76 to 108mm, packaged in a case
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
76 (HP401)	5406160	1		PCS	
89 (HP401)	5406170	1		PCS	
108 (HP401)	5406180	1		PCS	

WZ290 KELIT press set - M



Press SET for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using a WZ274N press machine ACO 203 XL
Pressing: M contour

Press set 1 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d35-54
1 x WZ282 press loop M d42
1 x WZ282 press loop M d54
1 x toolbox 1

Press-Set 2.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d67-76-89-108/1
1 x WZ288 press loop M d67
1 x WZ288 press loop M d76
1 x WZ288 press loop M d89
1 x toolbox 2

Press set 3.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d108/2
1 x WZ288 press loop M d108
1 x toolbox 2

Press set 4.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d67-76-89-108/1
1 x WZ281 press adapter d108/2
1 x WZ288 press loop M d108
1 x toolbox 2

Press-Set 5 consisting of:
1 each of WZ280 pressing jaw M d15, 18, 22, 28 and 35
1 x WZ210 deburring tool d12-35
1 x WZ240 press-insertion guide d12-54
1 x toolbox 5

ATTENTION! Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION! Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

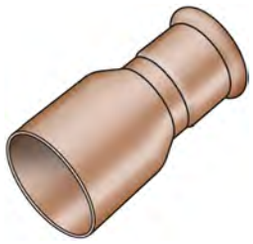
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set 1	5405200	1		PCS	
Press set 2.2	5405212	1		PCS	
Press set 3.2	5405222	1		PCS	
Press set 4.2	5405232	1		PCS	
Press set 5	5405240	1		PCS	
Case 1	5405250	1		PCS	
Case 3 or 4	5405270	1		PCS	
Case 5	9901131	1		PCS	

COF410 COPPERFIX copper press-fit coupling

Press coupling straight made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing elements, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12	52600AA0	10	150	PCS	
15	52600BB0	10	200	PCS	
18	52600CC0	10	150	PCS	
22	52600DD0	10	100	PCS	
28	52600EE0	5	50	PCS	
35	52600FF0	5	25	PCS	
42	52600GG0	1	10	PCS	
54	52600HH0	1	10	PCS	
66,7	52600II0	1	8	PCS	
76,1	52600JJ0	1	32	PCS	
88,9	52600KK0	1	20	PCS	
108	52600LL0	1	15	PCS	

COF411 COPPERFIX copper press-fit reduction nipple male/female



Press-fit reducing nipple m/f straight made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing elements, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15/12	52601BA0	10	200	PCS	
18/15	52601CB0	10	100	PCS	
22/15	52601DB0	10	100	PCS	
22/18	52601DC0	10	100	PCS	
28/15	52601EB0	10	100	PCS	
28/18	52601EC0	5	75	PCS	
28/22	52601ED0	10	100	PCS	
35/22	52601FD0	5	50	PCS	
35/28	52601FE0	5	40	PCS	
42/22	52601GD0	1	20	PCS	
42/28	52601GE0	1	20	PCS	
42/35	52601GF0	1	10	PCS	
54/28	52601HE0	1	10	PCS	
54/35	52601HF0	1	15	PCS	
54/42	52601HG0	1	10	PCS	
67/42	52601IG0	1	8	PCS	
67/54	52601IH0	1	8	PCS	
76/35	52601JF0	1	28	PCS	
76/42	52601JG0	1	28	PCS	
76/54	52601JH0	1	28	PCS	
76/67	52601JI0	1	28	PCS	
89/42	52601KG0	1	20	PCS	
89/54	52601KH0	1	20	PCS	
89/76	52601KJ0	1	20	PCS	
108/42	52601LG0	1	12	PCS	
108/54	52601LH0	1	12	PCS	
108/76	52601LJ0	1	12	PCS	

Continued from COF411 COPPERFIX copper press-fit reduction nipple male/female

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
108/89	52601LK0	1	12	PCS	

COF412 COPPERFIX copper press-fit reducing nipple, female/female

Press-fit reducer f/m straight made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing elements, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

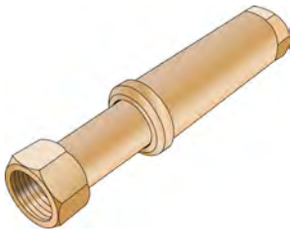
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15/12	52602BA0	10	150	PCS	
22/15	52602DB0	10	100	PCS	
28/15	52602EB0	10	80	PCS	
28/22	52602ED0	10	80	PCS	
35/28	52602FE0	5	15	PCS	
42/35	52602GF0	1	20	PCS	
54/42	52602HG0	1	10	PCS	

COF415 COPPERFIX copper press-fit repair coupling

Press-fit repair coupling straight made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52605BB0	5	75	PCS	
18	52605CC0	5	75	PCS	
22	52605DD0	5	50	PCS	
28	52605EE0	5	40	PCS	
35	52605FF0	5	25	PCS	
42	52605GG0	1	10	PCS	
54	52605HH0	1	10	PCS	
66,7	52605II0	1	4	PCS	
76,1	52605JJ0	1	20	PCS	
88,9	52605KK0	1	14	PCS	
108	52605LL0	1	9	PCS	

K415 KELIT PEX universal repair coupling with female thread



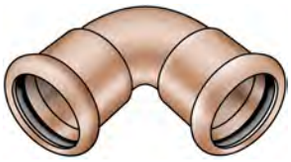
Universal repair coupling with female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), extending
3/4" - Length 14-22 cm
1" - Length 16-25 cm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	2675004	1	10	PCS	

Continued from K415 KELIT PEX universal repair coupling with female thread

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1"	2675005	1	10	PCS	

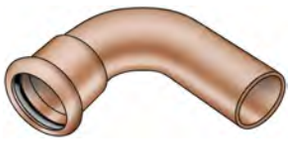
COF420 COPPERFIX copper press-elbow 90°



Press-elbow 90° made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52615BB0	10	150	PCS	
18	52615CC0	10	100	PCS	
22/15	52615DB0	10	50	PCS	
22	52615DD0	10	50	PCS	
28	52615EE0	5	40	PCS	
35	52615FF0	5	25	PCS	
42	52615GG0	1	10	PCS	
54	52615HH0	1	8	PCS	
66,7	52615II0	1	4	PCS	
76,1	52615JJ0	1	12	PCS	
88,9	52615KK0	1	8	PCS	
108	52615LL0	1	6	PCS	

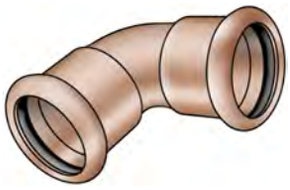
COF421 COPPERFIX copper press-elbow 90° external/internal



Press-elbow 90°, m/f, made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52616BB0	10	150	PCS	
18	52616CC0	10	100	PCS	
22	52616DD0	10	50	PCS	
28	52616EE0	5	40	PCS	
35	52616FF0	5	20	PCS	
42	52616GG0	1	10	PCS	
54	52616HH0	1	8	PCS	
66,7	52616II0	1	4	PCS	
76,1	52616JJ0	1	12	PCS	
88,9	52616KK0	1	8	PCS	
108	52616LL0	1	6	PCS	

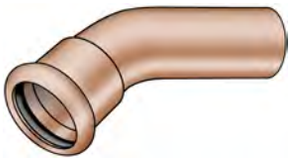
COF425 COPPERFIX copper press-elbow 45°



Press-elbow 45° made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52620BB0	10	200	PCS	
18	52620CC0	10	150	PCS	
22	52620DD0	10	100	PCS	
28	52620EE0	5	50	PCS	
35	52620FF0	5	25	PCS	
42	52620GG0	1	10	PCS	
54	52620HH0	1	5	PCS	
66,7	52620II0	1	4	PCS	
76,1	52620JJ0	1	12	PCS	
88,9	52620KK0	1	8	PCS	
108	52620LL0	1	6	PCS	

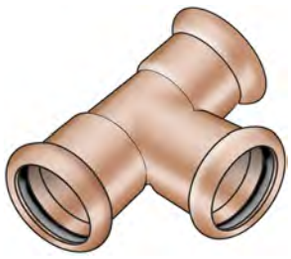
COF426 COPPERFIX copper press-elbow 45° male/female



Press-elbow 45°, female/male, made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52621BB0	10	200	PCS	
18	52621CC0	10	150	PCS	
22	52621DD0	10	100	PCS	
28	52621EE0	5	50	PCS	
35	52621FF0	5	25	PCS	
42	52621GG0	1	10	PCS	
54	52621HH0	1	5	PCS	
66,7	52621II0	1	4	PCS	
76,1	52621JJ0	1	12	PCS	
88,9	52621KK0	1	8	PCS	
108	52621LL0	1	6	PCS	

COF440 COPPERFIX copper press-tee



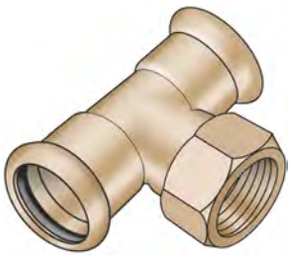
Press-tee equal or reduced made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15/15/15	52630BBB	10	100	PCS	
15/18/15	52630BCB	10	100	PCS	
15/22/15	52630BDB	10	50	PCS	
18/15/15	52630CBB	10	50	PCS	
18/15/18	52630CBC	10	50	PCS	
18/18/15	52630CCB	10	50	PCS	
18/18/18	52630CCC	10	50	PCS	

Continued from COF440 COPPERFIX copper press-tee

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
22/15/15	52630DBB	10	50	PCS	
22/15/22	52630DBD	10	50	PCS	
22/18/18	52630DCC	10	50	PCS	
22/18/22	52630DCD	10	50	PCS	
22/22/15	52630DDB	5	50	PCS	
22/22/18	52630DDC	10	50	PCS	
22/22/22	52630DDD	10	50	PCS	
22/28/22	52630DED	5	35	PCS	
28/15/28	52630EBE	5	25	PCS	
28/18/28	52630ECE	5	25	PCS	
28/22/22	52630EDD	5	25	PCS	
28/22/28	52630EDE	5	25	PCS	
28/28/22	52630EED	5	25	PCS	
28/28/28	52630EEE	5	25	PCS	
35/15/35	52630FBF	5	30	PCS	
35/22/35	52630FDF	5	15	PCS	
35/28/28	52630FEE	5	15	PCS	
35/28/35	52630FEF	5	20	PCS	
35/35/35	52630FFF	5	15	PCS	
42/15/42	52630GBG	1	10	PCS	
42/22/42	52630GDG	1	15	PCS	
42/28/42	52630GEG	1	5	PCS	
42/35/35	52630GFF	5	10	PCS	
42/35/42	52630GFG	1	8	PCS	
42/42/42	52630GGG	1	10	PCS	
54/22/54	52630HDH	1	8	PCS	
54/28/54	52630HEH	1	5	PCS	
54/35/54	52630HFH	1	5	PCS	
54/42/42	52630HGG	1	8	PCS	
54/42/54	52630HGH	1	5	PCS	
54/54/54	52630HHH	1	4	PCS	
67/35/67	52630IFI	1	4	PCS	
67/42/67	52630IGI	1	4	PCS	
67/54/67	52630IHI	1	4	PCS	
67/67/67	52630III	1	2	PCS	
76/22/76	52630JDJ	1	10	PCS	
76/28/76	52630JEJ	1	10	PCS	
76/35/76	52630JFJ	1	10	PCS	
76/42/76	52630JGJ	1	10	PCS	
76/54/76	52630JHJ	1	10	PCS	
76/76/76	52630JJJ	1	10	PCS	
89/54/89	52630KHK	1	8	PCS	
89/76/89	52630KJK	1	8	PCS	
89/89/89	52630KKK	1	8	PCS	
108/67/108	52630LIL	1	4	PCS	
108/108/108	52630LLL	1	4	PCS	

COF447 COPPERFIX copper press-tee with branch female



Press-tee with threaded branch female made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

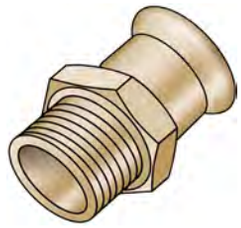
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52740B02	5	50	PCS	
18x1/2"	52740C02	5	50	PCS	
22x1/2"	52740D02	5	50	PCS	
28x1/2"	52740E02	5	20	PCS	
22x3/4"	52740D04	5	40	PCS	
28x3/4"	52740E04	5	25	PCS	
35x1/2"	52740F02	5	15	PCS	
42x1/2"	52740G02	1	15	PCS	
54x1/2"	52740H02	1	5	PCS	

COF447M COPPERFIX copper press-multi tee with branch female

Multi-press-tee with two, three or four threaded branches, male, red brass, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
67x2x1/2"	52743I02	1	4	PCS	
76x2x1/2"	52743J02	1	10	PCS	
89x3x3/4"	52743K04	1	8	PCS	
108x4x3/4"	52743L04	1	6	PCS	

COF450 COPPERFIX copper press-adapter male



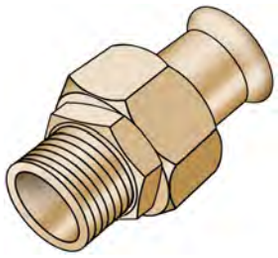
Press-adapter with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing elements, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12x1/2"	52702A02	5	200	PCS	
15x1/2"	52702B02	10	100	PCS	
15x3/4"	52702B04	5	100	PCS	
18x1/2"	52702C02	5	100	PCS	
18x3/4"	52702C04	5	100	PCS	
22x1/2"	52702D02	5	100	PCS	
22x3/4"	52702D04	10	100	PCS	
22x1"	52702D05	5	75	PCS	
28x3/4"	52702E04	5	75	PCS	
28x1"	52702E05	5	50	PCS	
35x1"	52702F05	5	50	PCS	
35x5/4"	52702F06	5	50	PCS	
42x5/4"	52702G06	1	20	PCS	
42x6/4"	52702G07	1	15	PCS	
54x2"	52702H09	1	10	PCS	

Continued from COF450 COPPERFIX copper press-adapter male

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
67x2 1/2"	52702I12	1	8	PCS	

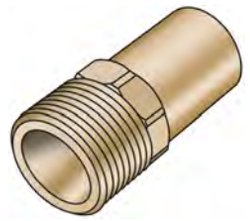
COF451 COPPERFIX copper press-fit union male



Press-union with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52741B02	5	50	PCS	
15x3/4"	52741B04	5	50	PCS	
18x1/2"	52741C02	5	50	PCS	
18x3/4"	52741C04	5	50	PCS	
22x3/4"	52741D04	5	50	PCS	
28x1"	52741E05	5	25	PCS	
28x3/4"	52741E04	5	40	PCS	
35x5/4"	52741F06	5	25	PCS	
42x6/4"	52741G07	1	10	PCS	
54x2"	52741H09	1	5	PCS	

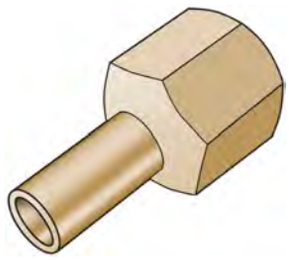
COF453 COPPERFIX copper press straight connector male



Straight connector with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass with pipe dimension

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52704B02	5	150	PCS	
18x1/2"	52704C02	5	125	PCS	
18x3/4"	52704C04	5	100	PCS	
22x1/2"	52704D02	5	100	PCS	
22x3/4"	52704D04	5	100	PCS	
28x1"	52704E05	5	50	PCS	
35x5/4"	52704F06	10	50	PCS	
42x6/4"	52704G07	1	20	PCS	

COF454 COPPERFIX copper press straight connector female



Straight connector with female thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass with pipe dimension

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52705B02	10	150	PCS	
18x1/2"	52705C02	10	150	PCS	
18x3/4"	52705C04	10	100	PCS	

Continued from COF454 COPPERFIX copper press straight connector female

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
22x1/2"	52705D02	10	100	PCS	
22x3/4"	52705D04	10	100	PCS	
28x1"	52705E05	5	50	PCS	
35x1"	52705F05	5	50	PCS	
35x5/4"	52705F06	1	15	PCS	
42x6/4"	52705G07	1	15	PCS	
54x2"	52705H09	1	10	PCS	

COF455 COPPERFIX copper press union with female thread

Press-adapter female screw union to connect to fittings, made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

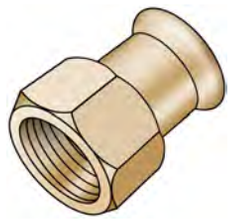
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x3/4"	52703B04	5	100	PCS	
18x3/4"	52703C04	5	100	PCS	
22x1"	52703D05	5	75	PCS	
28x5/4"	52703E06	5	50	PCS	
35x6/4"	52703F07	5	40	PCS	
42x1 3/4"	52703G08	5	15	PCS	

COF456 COPPERFIX copper press-fit union

Press-fit union made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing elements, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52746BB0	5	75	PCS	
18	52746CC0	5	75	PCS	
22	52746DD0	5	50	PCS	
28	52746EE0	5	25	PCS	
35	52746FF0	5	20	PCS	
42	52746GG0	1	10	PCS	
54	52746HH0	1	5	PCS	

COF457 COPPERFIX copper press-adapter female



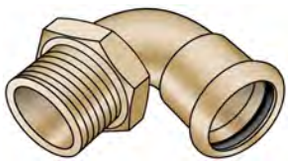
Press-adapter with female thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing elements, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12x1/2"	52706A02	5	200	PCS	

Continued from COF457 COPPERFIX copper press-adapter female

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52706B02	10	150	PCS	
15x3/4"	52706B04	5	100	PCS	
18x1/2"	52706C02	5	100	PCS	
18x3/4"	52706C04	5	100	PCS	
22x1/2"	52706D02	5	100	PCS	
22x3/4"	52706D04	5	75	PCS	
28x3/4"	52706E04	5	50	PCS	
28x1"	52706E05	5	50	PCS	
35x1"	52706F05	5	40	PCS	
35x5/4"	52706F06	5	25	PCS	
42x5/4"	52706G06	1	15	PCS	
42x6/4"	52706G07	1	10	PCS	
54x2"	52706H09	1	8	PCS	

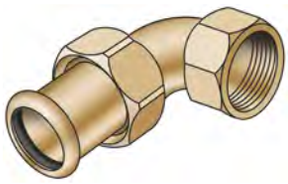
COF460 COPPERFIX copper press-elbow adapter 90° male



Press-elbow adapter 90° with male thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52712B02	10	50	PCS	
18x1/2"	52712C02	5	25	PCS	
22x3/4"	52712D04	5	25	PCS	
28x1"	52712E05	5	25	PCS	
35x5/4"	52712F06	5	20	PCS	
42x6/4"	52712G07	1	15	PCS	
54x2"	52712H09	1	10	PCS	

COF465 COPPERFIX copper press union 90° female



Press-fit elbow union 90° with female thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

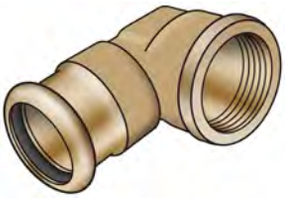
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52748B02	5	50	PCS	
18x1/2"	52748C02	5	50	PCS	
22x3/4"	52748D04	5	25	PCS	
28x1"	52748E05	5	20	PCS	

COF466 COPPERFIX copper press union female

Press-fit union with female thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52742B02	5	75	PCS	
15x3/4"	52742B04	5	75	PCS	
18x1/2"	52742C02	5	75	PCS	
18x3/4"	52742C04	5	50	PCS	
22x3/4"	52742D04	5	60	PCS	
28x1"	52742E05	5	40	PCS	
35x5/4"	52742F06	5	25	PCS	
42x6/4"	52742G07	1	10	PCS	
54x2"	52742H09	1	5	PCS	

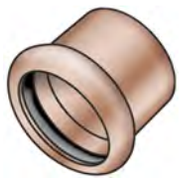
COF467 COPPERFIX copper press-elbow adapter 90° female



Press-elbow adapter 90° with female thread conforming to EN 10226-1 made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing components, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52716B02	10	100	PCS	
18x1/2"	52716C02	5	75	PCS	
22x3/4"	52716D04	5	50	PCS	
28x1"	52716E05	5	40	PCS	
35x5/4"	52716F06	5	20	PCS	
42x6/4"	52716G07	1	10	PCS	
54x2"	52716H09	1	8	PCS	

COF471 COPPERFIX copper press-fit cap



Press-fit cap made of copper, incl. EPDM sealing elements, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

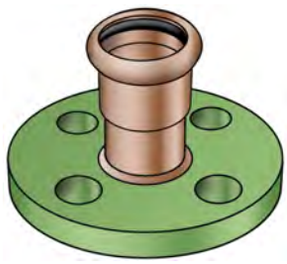
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52735B00	10	250	PCS	
18	52735C00	10	200	PCS	
22	52735D00	10	150	PCS	
28	52735E00	5	75	PCS	
35	52735F00	2	40	PCS	
42	52735G00	1	20	PCS	
54	52735H00	1	15	PCS	
66,7	52735I00	1	8	PCS	
76,1	52735J00	1	26	PCS	
88,9	52735K00	1	20	PCS	
108	52735L00	1	15	PCS	

COF480 COPPERFIX copper press wall bracket fitting 90° female

Press-wall bracket fitting 90°, female, made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing elements, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15x1/2"	52750B02	10	80	PCS	
18x1/2"	52750C02	5	50	PCS	
22x3/4"	52750D04	5	50	PCS	

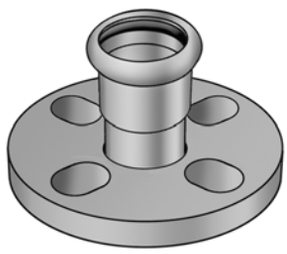
COF486 COPPERFIX copper press-adapter flange PN10/16



Press-adapter flange, flat-sealing made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing elements, depending on the size with flat or grooved sealing surface, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M
Flange dimensions conforming to DIN 2501 - PN16

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
67-DN65 4-hole	52755I00	1		PCS	
76-DN65 4-hole	52755J00	1		PCS	
89-DN80 8-hole	52755K00	1		PCS	
108-DN100 8-hole	52755L00	1		PCS	

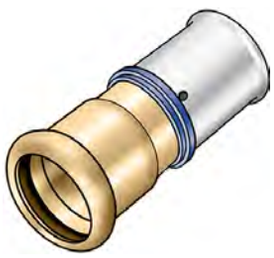
COF486A COPPERFIX copper press-adapter flange AS-PN16



Press-adapter flange, flat-sealing made of red brass, incl. EPDM sealing elements, depending on the size with flat or grooved sealing surface, "leak before pressed"
Press contour: M
Flange dimensions conforming to Australian standard AS 2129-2000 - PN16
Flange dimensions for d108mm the same as DIN 2501 - PN16

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
67-DN65 4-hole	52756I00	1		PCS	
76-DN65 4-hole	52756J00	1		PCS	
89-DN80 8-hole	52756K00	1		PCS	

KMU488 KELOX-ULTRAX - STEELFIX adapter coupling



Press adapter, straight, from STEELFIX/COPPERFIX coupling to KELOX-ULTRAX - pressing sleeve made from red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"

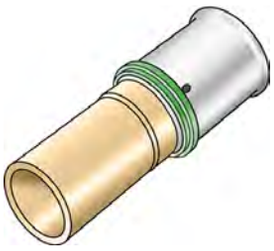
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/12	71273B36	10	160	PCS	
16/15	71273BB0	10	140	PCS	
20/15	71273DB0	10	140	PCS	
20/22	71273DD0	10	80	PCS	
25/22	71273ED0	10	80	PCS	

KMU489 KELOX-ULTRAX STEELFIX adapter

Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to KELOX-ULTRAX - press-fit adapter made of red brass incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel press-fit sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/15	53272BB0		10	160	PCS	
16/18	53272BC0	*new*	10	160	PCS	
20/15	53272DB0	*new*	10	140	PCS	
20/18	53272CD0		10	140	PCS	
20/22	53272DD0		10	100	PCS	
25/22	53272DE0		10	80	PCS	
32/28	53272EF0		10	60	PCS	
40/35	53272FG0		5	30	PCS	

SMX489 STEELOX - STEELFIX adapter



Press adapter, straight, from Steelfix/Copperfix pipe dimension to STEELOX pressing socket made of red brass, incl. support sleeves with O-rings and stainless steel pressing sleeves, "leak before pressed"
ATTENTION! Connection to pipe end only suitable as a compression fitting or press-fit connection!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/15	57272BB0	10	160	PCS	
20/22	57272DD0	10	100	PCS	
25/22	57272DE0	10	80	PCS	

COF980 COPPERFIX EPDM O-ring seal

Press-EPDM O-ring seal for COPPERFIX pipe systems
Temperature-resistant to 110°C
Press contour: M
Colour: black

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52910B00	10	600	PCS	
18	52910C00	10	500	PCS	
22	52910D00	10	500	PCS	
28	52910E00	5	400	PCS	
35	52910F00	5	400	PCS	
42	52910G00	2	300	PCS	
54	52910H00	2	300	PCS	
66,7	52910I00	1	100	PCS	
76,1	52910J00	1	100	PCS	
88,9	52910K00	1	100	PCS	
108	52910L00	1	50	PCS	

COF990 COPPERFIX VITON O-ring seal

Press-VITON O-ring seal for COPPERFIX piping systems, high-temperature resistance up to 200°C, for installations for compressed air, heating oil, vegetable oils, fuels, lubricants and industrial substances. Not suitable for hot water applications!
Press contour: M
Colour: green

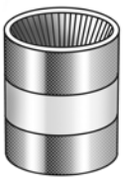
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15	52920B00	10	600	PCS	
18	52920C00	10	500	PCS	
22	52920D00	10	500	PCS	
28	52920E00	5	400	PCS	
35	52920F00	5	400	PCS	
42	52920G00	2	300	PCS	
54	52920H00	2	300	PCS	
66,7	52920I00	1	100	PCS	
76,1	52920J00	1	100	PCS	
88,9	52920K00	1	100	PCS	
108	52920L00	1	50	PCS	

K282 BRUNOX lubricating spray

BRUNOX Turbo-Spray lubricating spray for STEELFIX press loops

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
100ml	54050200 *	*new*	1	12	PCS	

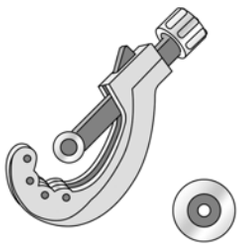
WZ210 KELIT pipe deburrer



For deburring and chamfering on the inside and the outside of STEELFIX, COPPERFIX and CLIMATEFIX BLife pipes
Different pipe deburrers should be used for STEELFIX C steel, stainless steel, COPPERFIX and CLIMATEFIX BLife pipes!.
After deburring, remove the metal swarf carefully from the pipes!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-35	5400100	1		PCS	
15-54	5400200	1		PCS	

WZ235 KELIT high-performance wheel pipe cutter



For cutting to length STEELFIX and copper pipes up to d54mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-42	5401420	1		PCS	

Continued from WZ235 KELIT high-performance wheel pipe cutter

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15-54	5401520	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d15-42	5401430	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d15-54	5401530	1		PCS	

WZ241 COPPERFIX press-insertion guide

For marking the insertion depth of COPPERFIX press-fit system components up to d108mm
Colour: orange

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12-108	5401950	1		PCS	

WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

Electro-mechanical Klauke cordless press - li-Ion 18V 5Ah, for pressing the:
KELOX press system components d14-75mm
STEELFIX press system components d15-54mm
STEELOX press system components d16-25mm
COPPERFIX press system components d12-54mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. 2 x 18 V rechargeable batteries and 230 V charger for 18 V rechargeable batteries

ATTENTION! When using third-party products, note that a minimum pressing force of 30 kN is needed!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press-SET 18V Li-Ion	9900070 *	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery 18V Li-Ion	9900170 *	1		PCS	
Charger 18V Li-Ion	9900270 *	1		PCS	
Case blue 18V	9900260 *	1		PCS	

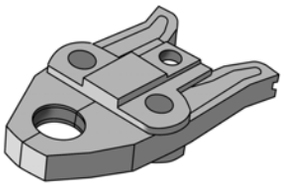
WZ274N KELIT press ACO 203 XL

Electro-mechanical Novopress li-ion battery press machine for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX d15-108mm drinking water and heating press system components with WZ280 press jaws d12-35mm, WZ282 press loops d42-54mm and WZ288 press loops d67-108mm
STEELFIX - high-pressure press system components with WZ280 press jaws d15-28mm and WZ282S press loops d35-54mm
KELOX press system components d16-75mm
including two 18 V li-ion batteries and 230V charger, packaged in a case

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set, ACO 203 XL	5406500	1		SET	
Case ACO 203 XL	5406560	1		PCS	
Charger, ACO 203 XL/403	5406440	1		PCS	

WZ280 KELIT press jaws - M



Press-jaw inlays for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL) or WZ970 KELIT battery press machine
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12	5404100	1		PCS	
15	5404150	1		PCS	
18	5404200	1		PCS	
22	5404250	1		PCS	
28	5404300	1		PCS	
35	5404350	1		PCS	

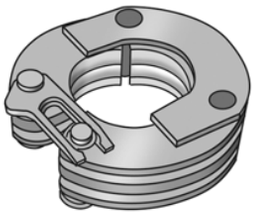
WZ281 KELIT press adapter 35-108

Press adapter suitable for WZ274N KELIT press (ACO 203 XL) for pressing KELIT d35 system components of up to d108mm using a WZ282 or WZ288 press loop M or WZ970 KELIT battery press machine for pressing KELIT d35 system components of up to d54mm using WZ282, press loop M

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35-54 (ZB203)	5404600	1		PCS	
67-108/1 (ZB221)	5404610	1		PCS	
108/2 (ZB222)	5404620	1		PCS	

WZ282 KELIT press loop - M



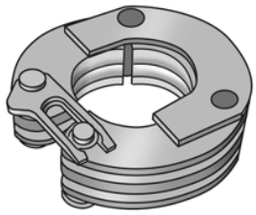
Press loop for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components with WZ281 press adapter d42-54mm and WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL) or WZ970 KELIT CORDLESS PRESS
Pressing: M contour

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
42 Snap on	5404640	1		PCS	
54 Snap on	5404650	1		PCS	

WZ288 KELIT press loop - M



Press loop for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using a WZ281 press adapter d67-108/1 and d108/2mm and a WZ274N KELIT press machine (ACO 203 XL)
Pressing: M contour

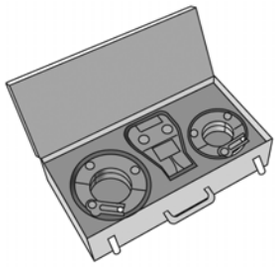
To press size d108mm, you need the WZ281 adapters 108/1 and 108/2!

ATTENTION: Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION: Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
67 Snap on	5405150	1		PCS	
76 Snap on	5405160	1		PCS	
89 Snap on	5405170	1		PCS	
108 Snap on	5405180	1		PCS	

WZ290 KELIT press set - M



Press SET for pressing STEELFIX and COPPERFIX system components using a WZ274N press machine ACO 203 XL
Pressing: M contour

Press set 1 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d35-54
1 x WZ282 press loop M d42
1 x WZ282 press loop M d54
1 x toolbox 1

Press-Set 2.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d67-76-89-108/1
1 x WZ288 press loop M d67
1 x WZ288 press loop M d76
1 x WZ288 press loop M d89
1 x toolbox 2

Press set 3.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d108/2
1 x WZ288 press loop M d108
1 x toolbox 2

Press set 4.2 consisting of:
1 x WZ281 press adapter d67-76-89-108/1
1 x WZ281 press adapter d108/2
1 x WZ288 press loop M d108
1 x toolbox 2

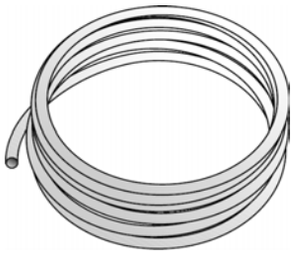
Press-Set 5 consisting of:
1 each of WZ280 pressing jaw M d15, 18, 22, 28 and 35
1 x WZ210 deburring tool d12-35
1 x WZ240 press-insertion guide d12-54
1 x toolbox 5

ATTENTION! Do not carry out pressing without fittings!
ATTENTION! Cannot be used for KELOX!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press set 1	5405200	1		PCS	
Press set 2.2	5405212	1		PCS	
Press set 3.2	5405222	1		PCS	
Press set 4.2	5405232	1		PCS	
Press set 5	5405240	1		PCS	
Case 1	5405250	1		PCS	
Case 5	9901131	1		PCS	

KMU100 KELOX-ULTRAX multilayer pipe

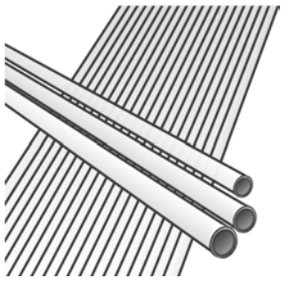


KELOX-ULTRAX multilayer pipe for CLIMATEFIX based on ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe PE-RT/Al/PE-RT
Area of application: 60°C - tmax 70°C/10 bar
Colour: white/transparent
Supplied in coils

ATTENTION: This is NOT a drinking water and radiator connection pipe!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	7021602	200	2600	MTR	
20x2.25	7022001	100	1300	MTR	

KM110 KELOX multilayer pipe



KELOX multilayer pipe conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, oxygen-and water vapour diffusion-tight 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe
Operating conditions classified acc. to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003
Sanitary application - Class 2: 70°C - tmax 80°C/10 bar
Radiator connection - Class 5: 80°C - tmax 90°C/10 bar
Colour: white/transparent
Rod length: 5m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2 /5m	7410160	125	4125	MTR	
20x2.25 /5m	7527200	85	2805	MTR	
25x2.5 /5m	7410250	50	1650	MTR	

KMU134 KELOX-ULTRAX protective-jacket pipe

KELOX-ULTRAX multilayer pipe for CLIMATEFIX conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 21003, an oxygen-tight and water vapour diffusion-resistant 5-layer PE-RT/Al/PE-RT composite pipe, with a factory-applied protective cover made of visco-plastic PE film
Application area: 60°C - tmax 70°C/10 bar
Protective jacket thickness: 4mm
Colour: green
Supplied in coils

ATTENTION: This is NOT a drinking water and radiator connection pipe!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x2	7021164	50	900	MTR	
20x2.25	7021204	50	850	MTR	

KCG3AAE KELIT CLIXOFIX G3 ceiling cooling/heating register

Suspended ceiling cooling and heating register for installation on an on-site prepared substructure (grid spacing 33.3cm). Consisting of a register of meander-shaped bent CLIMATEFIX-ALOX multilayer pipes, oxygen-tight based on ÖNORM EN 21003, which are inserted in 3 aluminium heat-conducting profiles. The power transmission to the on-site panelling with gypsum climate panels is ensured by the special pressure maintaining components of the ceiling cooling and heating registers.
Module width is suitable for an on-site substructure of 33.3cm
Module length: available in 250mm increments from 500 to 3000mm
Pipeline length: approx. 11m/m²
Heat-conducting plates: 3 per element
Application area - pipe: 50°C - tmax 60°C/6 bar
Application area - module: tmax 48°C
Specified as follows: pipe section / length in mm
Manufactured for the respective project on request!
NO return possible for modules manufactured for the respective project!
ATTENTION: compatible with KELOX PROTEC d16 only!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
80/500	6357308050	*new*	4	248	PCS	
80/750	6357308075	*new*	4	248	PCS	
80/1000	6357308100	*new*	4	248	PCS	
80/1250	6357308125	*new*	4	124	PCS	
80/1500	6357308150	*new*	4	124	PCS	
80/1750	6357308175	*new*	4	124	PCS	
80/2000	6357308200	*new*	4	124	PCS	
80/2250	6357308225	*new*	4	124	PCS	
80/2500	6357308250	*new*	4	124	PCS	
80/2750	6357308275	*new*	4	124	PCS	
80/3000	6357308300	*new*	4	124	PCS	

KC100B16 CLIMATEFIX near surface - thermal activated concrete - 100

Near-surface cooling and heating ceiling module for installation on the ceiling formwork. Composed of a prefabricated pipe register (PVC-free), pipe spacing 100mm, made of ULTRA PE-RT pipe type 2 conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 22391, with an oxygen-tight EVOH barrier protected with PE-RT coating in accordance with DIN 4726, pre-installed on the KC610B clamping rail. The fire behaviour of in-situ concrete ceilings with integrated, near-surface arranged pipe registers has been proven in a fire test acc. to EN 1363-1/EN 1365-2 to comply with fire-resistance class REI 90.
Module size freely selectable up to max. 6m² with a max. side length of 6m
Pipe spacing: 100mm
Pipeline length: approx. 10m/m²
Application area - pipe: tmax 70°C/6 bar

The modules are manufactured for the respective project - NO return possible!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
100/16	6352100	1		M2	

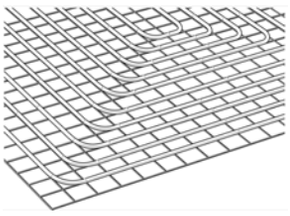
KC150B16 CLIMATEFIX near-surface-thermal-activated concrete - 150

Near-surface cooling and heating ceiling module for installation on the ceiling formwork. Composed of a prefabricated pipe register (PVC-free), pipe spacing 150mm, made of ULTRA PE-RT pipe type 2 conforming to ÖNORM EN ISO 22391, with an oxygen-tight EVOH barrier protected with PE-RT coating in accordance with DIN 4726, pre-installed on the KC610B clamping rail. The fire behaviour of in-situ concrete ceilings with integrated, near-surface arranged pipe registers has been proven in a fire test acc. to EN 1363-1/EN 1365-2 to comply with fire-resistance class REI 90
Module size freely selectable up to max. 6m² with a max. side length of 6m
Pipe spacing: 150mm
Pipeline length: approx. 7m/m²
Application area - pipe: tmax 70°C/6 bar

The modules are manufactured for the respective project - NO return possible!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
150/16	6352150	1		M2	

KCLC1 CLIMATEFIX ceiling cooling and heating module on construction steel grid



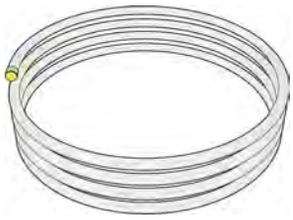
CLIMATEFIX ceiling cooling and heating module incl. KELOX-ULTRAX composite pipes d16x2mm, oxygen-tight acc. to ÖNORM EN 21003, factory-pre-installed on galvanised construction steel grid
Pipeline spacing: 100mm
Pipeline length: approx. 10m/m²
Application area - pipe: tmax 70°C/10 bar
Application area - module: tmax 60°C

Special sizes at additional cost on request.

The modules are manufactured for the respective project - NO return possible!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
0.8x2.2	6355030		1		PCS	
1.2x1.0	6355050	*new*	1		PCS	
1.6x1.0	6355080		1		PCS	
1.8x1.2	6355100		1		PCS	
2.2x1.0	6355140	*new*	1		PCS	
2.2x1.2	6355160	*new*	1		PCS	
2.2x1.3	6355150	*new*	1		PCS	
2.3x2.0	6355180		1		PCS	
2.3x2.2	6355200		1		PCS	
2.7x1.0	6355260	*new*	1		PCS	
2.7x1.6	6355240		1		PCS	
2.7x2.0	6355280		1		PCS	
2.7x2.2	6355310		1		PCS	

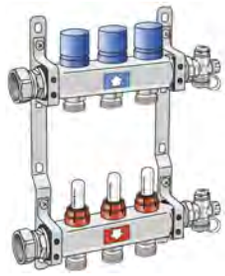
KCU413 CLIMATEFIX connecting spiral



Flexible connecting element for CLIMATEFIX heating and cooling ceiling elements. Consisting of a factory prefabricated spiral made from a KELOX-ULTRAX multilayer pipe d16x2mm. The length of the spiral is 3m and is sealed at the ends with an end cap.
Application area: 60°C - tmax 70°C/10bar

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
d16x2/3m	635680300 *new*	1	5	PCS	

KMU590E KELOX-ULTRAX FB manifold

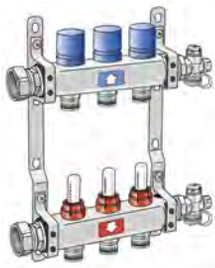


Stainless steel flow and return flow bar with heating circuit outlets 3/4" Eurocone male, with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with screwed-in cap nut 1" flat-sealing. Return flow valve bonnets suitable for KM596 KELOX thermal motor, flow water meter of 0.5-5.0 l/min adjustable, incl. sound-insulated steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 70 °C/6 bar, 60 °C/10 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KM220 Euro thread fitting!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2 L: 225mm	7902600	1	119	PCS	
3 L: 275mm	7903600	1	119	PCS	
4 L: 325mm	7904600	1	119	PCS	
5 L: 375mm	7905600	1	98	PCS	
6 L: 425mm	7906600	1	77	PCS	
7 L: 475mm	7907600	1	63	PCS	
8 L: 525mm	7908600	1	63	PCS	
9 L: 575mm	7909600	1	63	PCS	
10 L: 625mm	7910600	1	49	PCS	
11 L: 675mm	7911600	1	49	PCS	
12 L: 725mm	7912600	1	49	PCS	
13 L: 775mm	7913600	1	49	PCS	

KMP590E KELOX-PROTEC FB stainless steel push fitting manifold



Stainless steel flow and return flow bar with pluggable heating circuit outlets, with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with screwed-in 1" flat-sealing cap nut. Return flow valve bonnets suitable for KM596 KELOX thermal motor, flow water meter of 0.5-5.0 l/min adjustable, incl. sound-insulated steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 70 °C/6 bar, 60 °C/10 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KMP552X PROTEC quick-push coupling!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3 L: 275mm	73171030	1	119	PCS	
4 L: 325mm	73171040	1	119	PCS	
5 L: 375mm	73171050	1	98	PCS	
6 L: 425mm	73171060	1	77	PCS	
7 L: 475mm	73171070	1	63	PCS	
8 L: 525mm	73171080	1	63	PCS	
9 L: 575mm	73171090	1	63	PCS	

Continued from KMP590E KELOX-PROTEC FB stainless steel push fitting manifold

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
10 L: 625mm	73171100	1	49	PCS	
11 L: 675mm	73171110	1	49	PCS	
12 L: 725mm	73171120	1	49	PCS	
13 L: 775mm	73171130	1	49	PCS	

KMP590Z KELOX-PROTEC FB stainless steel push fitting manifold, 10bar

Stainless steel flow and return flow bar with pluggable heating circuit outlets, with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with screwed-in 1" flat-sealing cap nut. Return flow valve bonnets suitable for KM596 KELOX thermal motor, flow shut-off valve, incl. sound-insulated steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 70°C/10 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KMP552X PROTEC quick-push coupling!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2 L: 225mm	73173020 *	1	119	PCS	

KMP590D KELOX-PROTEC FB regulating push fitting manifold

Stainless steel flow and return flow bar with pluggable heating circuit outlets, with bleeding and emptying at the manifold end, connections with screwed-in 1" flat-sealing cap nut. Automatic flow control and hydraulic balancing of the individual return flow valves, suitable for KM596 KELOX thermal motor, feed flow water flow meter adjustable to 0.5-5.0 l/min, including soundproofed steel consoles
Application area: tmax. 70°C/6 bar

ATTENTION: WITHOUT KMP552X PROTEC quick-push coupling!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3 L: 275mm	73172030	1	119	PCS	
2 L: 225mm	73172020	1	119	PCS	
4 L: 325mm	73172040	1	119	PCS	
5 L: 375mm	73172050	1	98	PCS	
6 L: 425mm	73172060	1	77	PCS	
7 L: 475mm	73172070	1	63	PCS	
8 L: 525mm	73172080	1	63	PCS	
9 L: 575mm	73172090	1	63	PCS	
10 L: 625mm	73172100	1	49	PCS	
11 L: 675mm	73172110	1	49	PCS	
12 L: 725mm	73172120	1	49	PCS	

KMU592E KELOX-ULTRAX FB manifold accessories

Manifold accessories for KMU590E, KMP590E, KMP590Z and KMP590D:
Manifold connecting screw fitting 1" male thread - 1" female thread
Manifold extension nipple 1" male thread - observe hydraulics
Bleeding and emptying 1"
Manifold bracket
Return flow connecting nipple 1/2"x3/4" - suitable for KMU590E and KMP590Z
Return flow thermostat valve 1/2" - suitable for KMU590E and KMP590E
Flow connecting nipple 1/2"x3/4" - suitable for KMU590E
Flow top meter 1/2" - 0.5 - 5 l/min - suitable for KMU590E and KMP590E
Return flow thermostat valve 1/2" - suitable for KMP590D
Return flow cap (blue) - suitable for KMU590E and KMP590E
Manifold insulation 13-fold - SET for 1 manifold bar
Contact thermometer 0-80 °C
Counter-nipple- fits KMP590D

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1"F x1"M	1221110	1		PCS	
Extension nipple 1"	1221115	1		PR	
Bleeding/emptying 1"	1221150	2		PCS	
Bracket 200x82mm	1221140	1		PCS	
RF-1/2"x3/4"E	1221220	1		PCS	
RF valve 1/2"	1221350	1		PCS	
F 1/2"x3/4"E	1221210	1		PCS	
F-Topm. 1/2"-0.5-5	1221310	1		PCS	
Manifold insul.-13x	1221160	5		SET	

KMP552X KELOX-PROTEC CLIX quick-push coupling

Quick-push coupling, made of non-porous metallised brass, fits FB manifolds KMP590E, KMP590D and KMP590Z, incl. support sleeves with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and protector ring as an insertion locking device

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	730175B00	10	180	PCS	
20	730175D00	10	180	PCS	

KMP553 KELOX-PROTEC quick-push cap

Quick-push cap, made of non-porous metallised brass, fits FB manifolds KMP590E, KMP590D and KMP590Z

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
F/RF	73178BD0	10	180	PCS	

KMP554 KELOX-PROTEC quick-push adapter with male thread

Quick-push adapter with male thread, made of non-porous metallised brass, fits FB manifolds KMP590E, KMP590D and KMP590Z. In combination with KM258 reusable stoppers suitable for pressure testing KELOX multilayer pipes

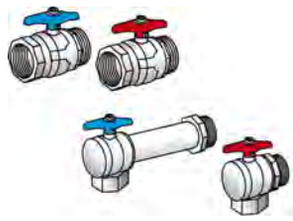
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
F/RF 1/2"	73179Z02	10	120	PCS	

KM593A KELOX connection set

Manifold connection:
Reduction or nipple flat-sealing, made of non-porous metallised brass

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1"x3/4" reducer	9004400	1		PR	
1"x1" nipple	9004420	1		PR	

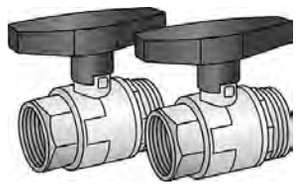
KM593E KELOX connection ball valve



Straight- or elbow-form connection ball valves for shutting off manifolds, with flat-sealing male thread to the manifold bar incl. seal, (return flow elbow extended) non-porous metallised brass
The installation instructions provided must be observed!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4" straight	9004700	1	10	SET	
3/4" elbow 90°	9004750	1	10	SET	
1" straight	9004800	1	10	SET	
1" elbow 90°	9004850	1	10	SET	

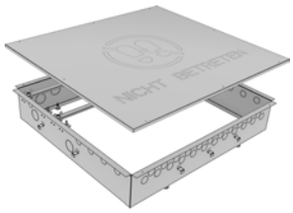
KM593N KELOX connection ball valve without thermometer



Straight connecting ball valves for shutting off 6/4 manifolds, flat-sealing male thread to the manifold bar, including seal. Non-porous metallised brass

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
6/4" straight SET	90049055	*new*	1		SET	
6/4" straight	900490551	*new*	1		PCS	

KC570 CLIMATEFIX BTA-manifold cabinet body

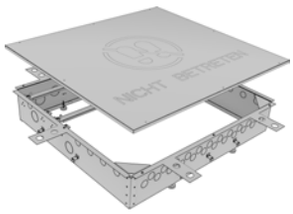


Galvanised universal sheet steel cabinet for component activation for direct installation in the concrete ceiling, suitable for heating/cooling circuit manifold, pre-punched insertion openings for the connection of the heating/cooling circuits, insertion openings suitable for in-situ concrete, insertion openings for supply lines of the manifold, due to the variable adaptability of the viewing cover, it is also possible to place the manifold cabinet up to 10 cm above an intermediate wall or an installation shaft even without a subsequently mounted suspended ceiling, concrete claws on the side walls of the manifold cabinet for firmly anchoring the side walls in the concrete, possibility of installing a frameless visor without visible fastening points, which can be positioned three-dimensionally by means of a magnetic holder (KC571).
The manifold cabinet in the concrete ceiling must be taken into account by the on-site structural engineer in the formwork and reinforcement plans.

Width: 650 or 950mm
Height: 600mm
Cabinet depth: 100mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2-6 L: 650mm D: 100mm	63538165	1	10	PCS	
7-12 L: 950mm D: 100mm	63538195	1	10	PCS	

KC570F CLIMATEFIX BTA-manifold cabinet body

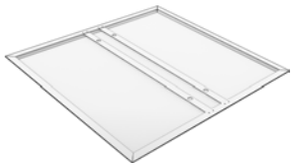


Galvanised universal sheet steel cabinet for component activation for direct installation in the concrete ceiling, suitable for heating/cooling circuit manifold, with integrated mineral wool partition, pre-punched insertion openings for the connection of the heating/cooling circuits, insertion openings suitable for in-situ concrete and prefabricated ceilings, insertion openings for supply lines of the manifold, due to the variable adaptability of the viewing cover, it is also possible to place the manifold cabinet up to 10 cm above an intermediate wall or an installation shaft even without a subsequently mounted suspended ceiling, concrete claws on the side walls of the manifold cabinet for firmly anchoring the side walls in the concrete, possibility of installing a frameless visor without visible fastening points, which can be positioned three-dimensionally by means of a magnetic holder (KC571). The fire behaviour of the manifold cabinet (KC570F) has been proven in a fire test conforming to EN 13501-2:2016 for fire resistance class EI 90.
The manifold cabinet in the concrete ceiling must be taken into account by the on-site structural engineer in the formwork and reinforcement plans.

Width: 650 or 950mm
Height: 600mm
Cabinet depth: 120mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2-6 L: 650mm D: 120mm	63538365	1	10	PCS	
7-12 L: 950mm D: 120mm	63538395	1	10	PCS	

KC571 CLIMATEFIX BTA-manifold cabinet visible part



Sendzimir-galvanised, powder-coated, frameless without visible fixing points with four or six magnetic holders for direct assembly onto the body, three-dimensionally adjustable, circumferential raised edge, four safety cables by means of a quick-release fastener valid for KC570 and KC570F
Colour: white (RAL 9010)
Width: 700mm
Height: 15mm

The spare part set consists of: 1 x magnet, 1 x retaining rope, 2 x carabiners

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2-6 L: 680mm	63538265	1		PCS	
7-12 L: 980mm	63538295	1		PCS	
Spare magnet/rope/carabiner	63538215 *new*	1		SET	

KM220 KELOX Eurocone fitting

For connecting to installation components with 3/4" Euro cone (male thread) as per EN 215, non-porous metallised brass, incl. nut with female thread, support sleeve with O-rings and clamping ring
Marking: Circumferential notch on nut
O-ring colour: BLACK

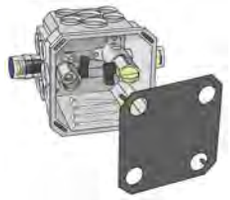
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16x3/4"	7701090	20		PCS	
20x3/4"	7701120	20		PCS	
25x3/4"	7701190	10		PCS	

KCP558 CLIMATEFIX climate-hydraulic box

Climate hydraulic box for subsequent hydraulic connection of ceiling panels to the heating or cooling system
Climate hydraulic box consisting of:
Plastic box for wood and steel formwork in in-situ concrete,
2 PROTEC wall bracket fittings with integrated quick-push coupling, closed with quick-push caps,
4 stainless steel nails 120mm and protection cover, pre-assembled in the climate box
Dimensions: L: 115mm W: 115mm H: 102mm
Accessories: KCP558S climate-hydraulic box, transparent lid 130x130x3.5mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	6353516	1	4	PCS	
20	6353520	1	4	PCS	

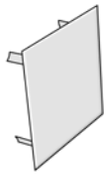
KCP558A CLIMATEFIX climate hydraulic box with shut-off



Climate hydraulic box for subsequent hydraulic connection of ceiling panels to the heating or cooling system with shut-off
Climate hydraulic box consisting of:
Plastic box for wood and steel formwork in in-situ concrete,
2 PROTEC wall bracket fittings with 2 ball valves 1/2° female thread
4 stainless steel nails 120mm and construction protective cover, pre-installed in the climate box
Dimensions: L: 115mm W: 115mm H: 102mm
Accessories: KCP558S climate-hydraulic box, transparent lid 130x130x3.5mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	6353616	1	4	PCS	
20	6353620	1	4	PCS	

KCP558S CLIMATEFIX climate-hydraulic box - transparent lid



Transparent cover for the climate-hydraulic box KCP558 and KCP558A
Dimensions: 130x130x3.5mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Transparent lid 130x130	6353510	1	10	PCS	

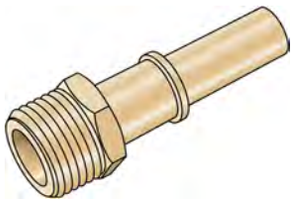
KCS413 CLIMATEFIX quick-plug hose

Quick-push-fit hose for CLIMATEFIX ceiling sail, incl. EPDM sealing components, tensioning clip as a withdrawal barrier
Area of application: tmax 70°C/10 bar

ATTENTION: NOT for drinking water installations!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12/500	63568050	2	20	PCS	
12/1000	63568100	2	20	PCS	
12/1250	63568125	2	20	PCS	
12/1500	63568150	2	20	PCS	
12/1750	63568175	2	20	PCS	
12/2000	63568200	2	20	PCS	

KCS490 CLIMATEFIX quick-fit adapter



Quick-fit adapter with male thread made of brass as adapter to KCS413 quick push-fit hose for CLIMATEFIX ceiling sail
Area of application: tmax 70°C/10 bar

ATTENTION: NOT for drinking water installations!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	

Continued from KCS490 CLIMATEFIX quick-fit adapter

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12x1/2"	63568A02	10	200	PCS	

KCP489X CLIMATEFIX-PROTEC CLIX adapter

KELOX-PROTEC CLIX push adapter, straight, for connection to flexible fabric hoses (pipe dimension: 12mm), body made from brass, incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as insertion locking device

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/12	730273B36	10	180	PCS	

KCP489PX CLIMATEFIX-PROTEC CLIX adapter PPSU

KELOX-PROTEC CLIX push adapter, straight, for connection to flexible fabric hoses (pipe size: 12mm), body made from PPSU, incl. push-on sleeve made of transparent polyamide with insertion click noise, as well as haptic and optical insertion indicator, O-rings, withdrawal barriers and a protector ring as insertion locking device

ATTENTION: NOT suitable for drinking water!

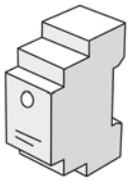
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/12	730773B36	10	180	PCS	

KCS498 CLIMATEFIX fixing bracket

Fastening sleeve for applying to a copper or stainless steel pipe using WZ455 sleeve pressing pliers for fastening KCS413 on copper or stainless steel pipe end.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12	63568010	10	1000	PCS	

KC560 CLIMATEFIX dew point monitor



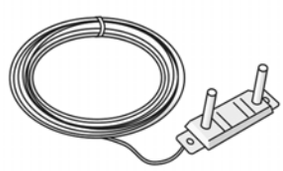
Dew point monitor to monitor the dew point of chilled ceiling systems, if using room thermostats WITHOUT dew point input, installation in the switch or manifold cabinet
Connection voltage: 24V - switching capacity: max. 48V
Connected voltage: 230V - switch capacity: 230V, 50 Hz, max. 3A

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
230 V	6354110	1		PCS	

Continued from KC560 CLIMATEFIX dew point monitor

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
24 V	6354100	1		PCS	

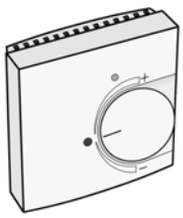
KC562 CLIMATEFIX dew point sensor



To measure and sense the dew point of ceiling cooling systems, it is installed in the cooling ceiling at the medium pipe, the sensor pipes are cut off after the ceiling has been installed and measure the humidity, incl. 10m cable (2 x 0.5mm²) and fastening material for attaching it to the pipe.
The sensor pipes of the dew point sensor have a length of 30mm.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
10m connection cable	6354200	1	10	PCS	

KC594 CLIMATEFIX temperature controller



Thermostat for direct activation of thermal motors KM596 (24 V). WITH dew point input, to monitor the dew point of the chilled ceiling WITHOUT using the dew point monitor KC560

Function - heating and cooling with 1 or 2 manifolds:

1-circuit control (2-pipe system) with a manifold for heating and cooling, switching between heating and cooling is performed via an external switching signal (changeover-contact)
Setting 1-circuit control (2 conductors): Jumper 1 WITHOUT bridge

2-circuit control (4-pipe system) with one manifold each for heating and cooling
Setting 2-circuit control (4-pipe system): Jumper 1 WITH bridge (factory setting)

The factory-set zero-point (21°C) can be changed by +/- 8K
Connected voltage: 24 V AC/DC
Colour: white

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Heating and cooling 1 or 2 manifolds	6354310	1		PCS	

KM596 KELOX thermal motor

For mounting on current KELOX-FB & CLIMATEFIX manifolds with adapter for M30x1.5mm thread, incl. first-open function: half-open when new, does not close to 100% until after commissioning (at least 6 minutes)
230V AC: Switch-on current 550 mA / 1W
24V AC/DC: Switch-on current 300 mA / 1W
Degree of protection/protection class: IP 54
Displacement: 4.0mm
Standard: normally closed (NC)

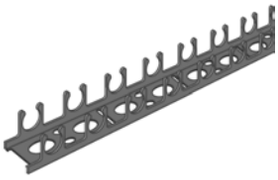
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
230V normally closed 1W	9005050	1	100	PCS	
24V normally closed 1W	9005040	1	100	PCS	
230V normally open 1W	9005025	1		PCS	
24V normally open 1W	9005015	1		PCS	

KC610B CLIMATEFIX near surface thermal activated concrete clamping rail

PP clamping rail (recycled granulate, colour may differ), with self-clamping pipe fastening for pipes d16mm in 50mm spacing or optional 4.5mm pipe, endlessly expandable through a push fitting, fastening option with optionally KC611 stainless steel nails.
d16: L: 0.55m W: 30mm H: 30mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16 small pack	6353060	50	2000	PCS	
16 large pack	6353065	182	2912	PCS	

KM610 KELOX FB grip rail



U-profile clamping rail made of plastic with self-clamping pipe fastening
d16: L: 3.9m W: 50mm H: 24mm - pipe spacing 50mm
d20: L: 4.0m W: 50mm H: 24mm - pipe spacing 50mm
d25: L: 4.0m W: 50mm H: 35mm - pipe spacing 50mm

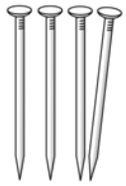
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	6106160	62.4	3307	MTR	
20	6106210	64		MTR	
25	6106250	64		MTR	

KM610PP KELOX grip rail PP

Clamping rail made of PP, PVC-free with self-clamping pipe fastening for pipes d16 and d20mm at 50mm intervals, WITH adhesive strip
d16/20: L: 2m W: 40mm H: 26.5mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16/20	6106220	280		MTR	

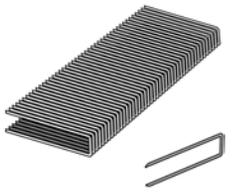
KC611 CLIMATEFIX stainless steel nails



Stainless steel nails to fasten CLIMATEFIX thermal-activated concrete components and formwork protector on the formwork

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
2.8x65	6353100	2.5		KG	

KC612 CLIMATEFIX stainless steel clips



Stainless steel clips for fastening the CLIMATEFIX thermal-activated concrete components and rails to the formwork using a WZ445 KELIT stapler.
Clip thickness: 1.6x1.4mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
10.8x38	6353160	4,000	52000	PCS	

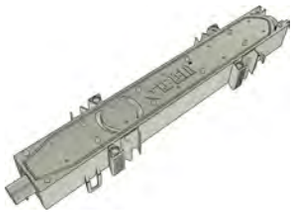
KC612G CLIMATEFIX gas cartridge

Gas cartridge for year round use to fit WZ445 KELIT stapler.

Number of shots per cartridge, approx. 1,100

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Year-round gas	6353180	1	12	PCS	

KC630 CLIMATEFIX formwork protector/unthreading element



Plastic box as formwork protector/unthreading element for inserting a KELOX connection pipe in near-surface ceiling modules attached to a formwork, or as unthreading element in prefabricated finished elements (2 pieces necessary) for formwork-protecting installation of CLIMATEFIX near-surface ceiling modules.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
320x60x35	6353700	12	720	PCS	

KC614 CLIMATEFIX protective tube

Protective tubes for CLIMATEFIX connection pipes d16mm between the formwork protector and the individual CLIMATEFIX near-surface ceiling modules

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25	6353320	50		MTR	

KC619 CLIMATEFIX locate point

Locator point, as a concrete insert component with integrated magnet fastened on a formwork protector with stainless steel nails (in its own position). To fix and find reference points in in-situ concrete ceilings and walls

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
35x15	6353450	10	20	PCS	

WZ915 KELOX calibration mandrel

Calibration mandrels for deburring and creating an inside chamfer on the KELOX multilayer pipe, socket for slow-running drills or KELOX universal click handle to plug in, suitable for all sizes.

Calibration SET 4 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, packaged in carrying case

Calibration SET 5 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, bending springs d16, 20, 25
and pipe cutter, packaged in carrying case

Calibration SET 6 consisting of:
Calibration mandrels d16, 20, 25, 32 and 1 universal click-on handle, WZ916A multi-calibration tool,
bending springs d16, 20, 25, pipe cutter and pipe holder packaged in carrying case

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	7609160		1		PCS	
20	7609200		1		PCS	
25	7609250		1		PCS	
Calibration SET 4	7609130		1		SET	
Calibration SET 5	7609135		1		SET	
Calibration SET 6	7609050		1		SET	
Universal click handle	7609090		1		PCS	
Case up to end of 2024	7609080 *		1		PCS	
Case from 2025	7609085	*new*	1		PCS	

WZ916 KELOX multi-calibration mandrel

Multi-calibration mandrel for deburring and attaching the internal chamfer on the KELOX multilayer pipe
Art. No. 7608000: d16, 20, 25mm
Art. No. 7608050: d16, 20mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-20-25	7608000	1		PCS	
16-20	7608050	1		PCS	

WZ916A KELOX multi-calibration mandrel with removable protective sleeves

Multi-calibration mandrel to deburr and create the inside chamfer at the KELOX multilayer pipe with removable protective sleeves specifically for the processing of radiator connections
Sizes: d16, 20 and 25mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-20-25	7608100	1		PCS	

WZ514 KELIT wire-stripping knife

For safe stripping of pre-insulated pipes up to 16mm insulation thickness
With replacement blades and protective cap.
Wear protective gloves during use!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Knife up to 16mm repl.	5709093	1	50	PCS	
Spare blades	5709094	10		PCS	
Spare protective caps	5709095	10	250	PCS	

WZ130 KELIT pipe shears

For cutting KELIT pipes d16-40mm
Replacement blade WZ130/2
Repair set WZ130/2
Replacement bolt set for blade WZ130/2

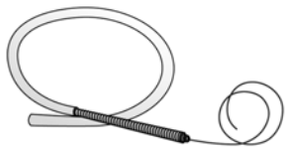
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-40	2690000	1		PCS	
Spare blade / 2	2690070	1		PCS	
Repair set / 2	2690060	1		PCS	
Spare bolt / 2	2690080	1		PCS	

WZ932 KELOX pipe cutter

For cutting to length KELOX multilayer pipes up to d20mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
10-20	7601000	1		PCS	
Spare blade	7601100	1		PCS	

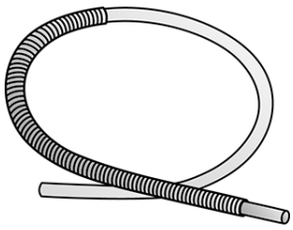
WZ920 KELOX bending spring



To create tight radii (smaller than 5d) on KELOX multilayer pipes without cross-section constriction, the dimensions d16-25mm are equipped with an extension spring 1.2m
Spring length: 610mm
1.2 m extension spring available separately on request!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	7600160	1		PCS	
20	7600200	1		PCS	
25	7600250	1		PCS	
Ext. 1.2 m	7600160V	1		PCS	

WZ922 KELOX external bending spring



External bending spring to form tight radii (less than 5d) on KELOX multilayer pipes without cross-section constriction

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	7600162	1		PCS	
20	7600202	1		PCS	
25	7600252	1		PCS	
32	7600322	1		PCS	

WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

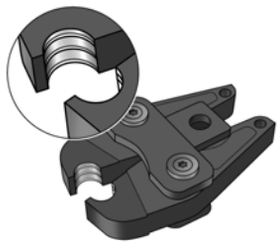
Electro-mechanical Klauke cordless press - li-Ion 18V 5Ah, for pressing the:
KELOX press system components d14-75mm
STEELFIX press system components d15-54mm
STEELOX press system components d16-25mm
COPPERFIX press system components d12-54mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. 2 x 18 V rechargeable batteries and 230 V charger for 18 V rechargeable batteries

ATTENTION! When using third-party products, note that a minimum pressing force of 30 kN is needed!

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Press-SET 18V Li-Ion	9900070 *	1		SET	
Rechargeable battery 18V Li-Ion	9900170 *	1		PCS	
Charger 18V Li-Ion	9900270 *	1		PCS	
Case blue 18V	9900260 *	1		PCS	

WZ980 KELOX press jaws - U



Press-jaw inlays for press-fitting KELOX system parts using a WZ970 KELIT CORDLESS press tool
Designation: U contour

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and to maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	9921000	1		PCS	
20	9941000	1		PCS	
25	9951000	1		PCS	

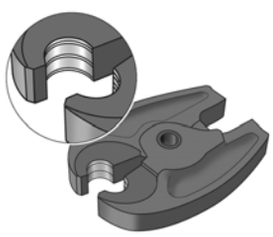
WZ972 KELIT MINI cordless press - li-Ion

Electro-mechanical mini-cordless press - LI-Ion 18 Volt 1.3 Ah (Klauke), for pressing the:
KELOX and WINDOX press system components d16-32mm
CLIMATEFIX press system components d12mm
incl. rechargeable battery, backup rechargeable battery 18 Volt and charger 230 Volt for 18 Volt
charger as with WZ970 KELIT cordless press - li-Ion

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Mini pr.-SET 18V	9900600	1		SET	
Mini-rechargeable battery 18V	9900610	1		PCS	

WZ982 KELOX MINI press jaws - U



Press-jaw inlays (Klauke) to press the KELOX and WINDOX system parts with WZ972 KELIT MINI CORDLESS press
Type: U contour

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and to maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16	9900730	1		PCS	
20	9900750	1		PCS	
25	9900760	1		PCS	
32	9900770	1		PCS	

WZ983 KELOX pressing tool - U

For manual pressing of KELOX and Windox press system components, manual pressing tool in a case, the inserts must be ordered separately.
Designation: U contour

KE KELIT recommends inspecting pressing tools once per year to ensure proper function and to maintain the warranty. Please contact KE KELIT or the respective tool manufacturer directly!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Manual pressing tool 12-20	9980100	1		PCS	
Inserts 12	9980120	1		SET	
Inserts 16	9980160	1		SET	
Inserts 20	9980200	1		SET	

WZ445 KELIT stapler

for fastening CLIMATEFIX thermal-activated concrete components using KC612 stainless steel clips, incl. 2 rechargeable batteries and charger, packed in a plastic case

To process the KC612 stainless steel clips, you also need a KC612G gas cartridge!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Set 1	6395200	1	2	PCS	
Rechargeable battery 2.5 Ah li-ion	6395210	1		PCS	
Charger, 7.2V	6395220	1		PCS	

WZ450 CLIMATEFIX locator for locate point

CLIMATEFIX Detector with integrated magnets for the precise locating of marking points in in-situ concrete ceilings and walls which were placed using the KC619 CLIMATEFIX locate point.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Locator	6395100	1		PCS	

WZ493MH Installation tool for KCG3

Installation tool for CLIXOFIX KCG3 modules

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
80	63951108 *new*	2		PCS	

WZ455 CLIMATEFIX sleeve pressing pliers

For pressing KCS498 fastening sleeves manually onto copper or stainless steel pipes.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12/10	6395300	1		PCS	

TRI02 KETRIX industrial pipe - PN10

KETRIX industrial piping system based on ÖNORM EN ISO 15874 made of polyolefin blend (POB) for COOLING WATER and COLD
Application area: 20°C/10 bar, from -30°C to +30°C/8 bar
Colour: burgundy with 3 co-extruded blue longitudinal lines
Length: 4m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
125x11.4	55002M00	4		MTR	
160x14.6	55002P00	4		MTR	

TRI08 KETRIX industrial pipe - PN16

KETRIX industrial piping system based on ÖNORM EN ISO 15874 made of polyolefin blend (POB) for COOLING WATER, COLD and COMPRESSED AIR up to 10 bar
Area of application: 20°C/16 bar, from -30°C to +40°C/10 bar
Colour: burgundy with 3 co-extruded white longitudinal lines
Length: 4m

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x2.8	55008D00	80	6400	MTR	
25x3.5	55008E00	40	4000	MTR	
32x4.4	55008F00	40	2400	MTR	
40x5.5	55008G00	20	1600	MTR	
50x6.9	55008H00	20	1100	MTR	
63x8.6	55008I00	12	780	MTR	
75x10.3	55008J00	8		MTR	
90x12.3	55008K00	4		MTR	
110x15.1	55008L00	4		MTR	
125x17.1	55008M00	4		MTR	

TRI10 KETRIX coupling

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	55100DD0	10	200	PCS	
25	55100EE0	10	120	PCS	
32	55100FF0	10	70	PCS	
40	55100GG0	5	40	PCS	
50	55100HH0	2	20	PCS	
63	55100II0	1	18	PCS	
75	55100JJ0	1	10	PCS	
90	55100KK0	1	6	PCS	
110	55100LL0	1	4	PCS	
125	55100MM0	1		PCS	

TRI20 KETRIX elbow 90°

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	55103DD0	10	150	PCS	
25	55103EE0	10	80	PCS	
32	55103FF0	10	40	PCS	
40	55103GG0	5	25	PCS	
50	55103HH0	2	14	PCS	
63	55103II0	1	8	PCS	
75	55103JJ0	1	4	PCS	
90	55103KK0	1	3	PCS	
110	55103LL0	1	2	PCS	
125	55103MM0	1	6	PCS	

TRI20ST KETRIX elbow 90° - PN10

KETRIX butt weld fitting PN10, for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material

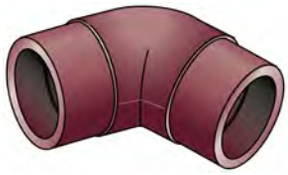
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
160	55503PP0	1		PCS	

TRI70 KETRIX elbow 45°

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	55106DD0	10	150	PCS	
25	55106EE0	10	100	PCS	
32	55106FF0	10	50	PCS	
40	55106GG0	5	30	PCS	
50	55106HH0	2	20	PCS	
63	55106II0	1	10	PCS	
75	55106JJ0	1	6	PCS	
90	55106KK0	1	3	PCS	
110	55106LL0	1	2	PCS	
125	55106MM0	1		PCS	

TRI70ST KETRIX elbow 45° - PN10



KETRIX butt weld fitting PN10, for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material

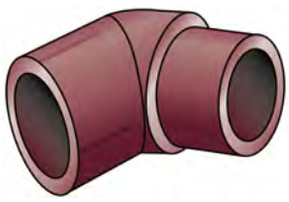
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
160	55506PP0	1		PCS	

TRI26 KETRIX elbow 90°, male/female

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	55104DD0	10	150	PCS	
25	55104EE0	10	90	PCS	
32	55104FF0	5	40	PCS	

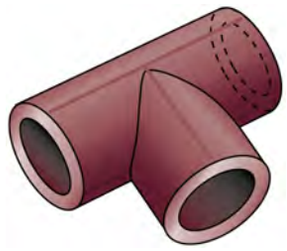
TRI27 KETRIX 45° elbow, male/female



KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	55107DD0	10	200	PCS	
25	55107EE0	10	120	PCS	

TRI30 KETRIX equal tee



KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	55110DDD	10	120	PCS	
25	55110EEE	10	60	PCS	
32	55110FFF	5	30	PCS	
40	55110GGG	5	20	PCS	
50	55110HHH	2	12	PCS	
63	55110III	1	7	PCS	
75	55110JJJ	1	3	PCS	
90	55110KKK	1	3	PCS	
110	55110LLL	1	6	PCS	
125	55110MMM	1	6	PCS	

TRI30ST KETRIX equal-tee - PN10

KETRIX butt weld fitting PN10, for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
160	55510PPP	1		PCS	

TRI35 KETRIX reducer-tee

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25/20/25	55114EDE	10	60	PCS	
32/20/32	55114FDF	5	30	PCS	
32/25/32	55114FEF	5	30	PCS	
40/20/40	55114GDG	5	25	PCS	
40/25/40	55114GEG	5	20	PCS	
40/32/40	55114GFG	5	20	PCS	
50/20/50	55114HDH	2	14	PCS	
50/25/50	55114HEH	2	14	PCS	
50/32/50	55114HFH	2	14	PCS	
50/40/50	55114HGH	2	12	PCS	
63/25/63	55114IEI	1	7	PCS	
63/32/63	55114IFI	1	7	PCS	
63/40/63	55114IGI	1	7	PCS	
63/50/63	55114IHI	1	7	PCS	
75/32/75	55114JFJ	1	5	PCS	
75/40/75	55114JGJ	1	5	PCS	
75/50/75	55114JHJ	1	5	PCS	
75/63/75	55114JIJ	1	5	PCS	
90/63/90	55114KIK	1	3	PCS	
90/75/90	55114KJK	1	3	PCS	
110/63/110	55114LIL	1	6	PCS	
110/75/110	55114LJL	1	6	PCS	
110/90/110	55114LKL	1	6	PCS	
125/75/125	55114MJM	1	6	PCS	
125/90/125	55114MKM	1	6	PCS	
125/110/125	55114MLM	1	6	PCS	

TRI35ST KETRIX reducer-tee - PN10

KETRIX butt weld fitting PN10, for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
160/90/160	55510PKP	1		PCS	
160/110/160	55510PLP	1		PCS	

TRI36 KETRIX tee reduced in the flow

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20/25/20	55118DED	10	60	PCS	
25/20/20	55118EDD	10	60	PCS	
25/25/20	55118EED	10	60	PCS	
32/20/25	55118FDE	5	30	PCS	
32/25/20	55118FED	5	30	PCS	
32/25/25	55118FEE	5	30	PCS	
32/32/20	55118FFD	5	30	PCS	
32/32/25	55118FFE	5	30	PCS	

TRI39 KETRIX cross-piece

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section
Sizes 2 and 3 refer to the branches in the middle of the cross-piece

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
32/20/20/32	5511FDDF	5	30	PCS	
32/20/25/32	5511FDEF	5	30	PCS	
32/25/25/25	5511FEEE	5	30	PCS	
32/25/25/32	5511FEEF	5	30	PCS	
32/32/32/32	5511FFFF	5	30	PCS	

TRI41 KETRIX reducer male/female

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25/20	55116ED0	10	200	PCS	
32/20	55116FD0	10	120	PCS	
32/25	55116FE0	10	120	PCS	
40/20	55116GD0	5	90	PCS	
40/25	55116GE0	5	90	PCS	
40/32	55116GF0	5	60	PCS	
50/32	55116HF0	2	30	PCS	
50/40	55116HG0	2	30	PCS	
63/40	55116IG0	1	16	PCS	
63/50	55116IH0	1	16	PCS	
75/50	55116JH0	1	14	PCS	
75/63	55116JI0	1	14	PCS	
90/63	55116KI0	1	6	PCS	
90/75	55116KJ0	1	6	PCS	
110/63	55116LI0	1	5	PCS	
110/75	55116LJ0	1	5	PCS	
110/90	55116LK0	1	5	PCS	

TRI41ST KETRIX reducer male/male - PN10

KETRIX butt weld fitting PN10, for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
125/110	55516ML0	1		PCS	
160/125	55516PM0	1		PCS	

TRI47 KETRIX saddle fitting

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section. For welding directly to pipelines that have already been installed; the welding is carried out with a WZ124 saddle welding tool

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40-50x20	55118HD0	5	100	PCS	
40-50x25	55118HE0	5	100	PCS	
63-125x20	55118KD0	5	100	PCS	
63-125x25	55118KE0	5	100	PCS	

TRI60 KETRIX end cap

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	55120D00	10	300	PCS	
25	55120E00	10	200	PCS	
32	55120F00	10	100	PCS	
40	55120G00	5	60	PCS	
50	55120H00	2	40	PCS	
63	55120I00	1	25	PCS	
75	55120J00	1	14	PCS	
90	55120K00	1	10	PCS	
110	55120L00	1	5	PCS	

TRI61 KETRIX weld plug

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25	55121E00	10	150	PCS	

TRI83 KETRIX wall bracket fitting elbow 90° with female thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section, with injected female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal-plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226
Do NOT connect to threaded pipes or to cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	55202D02	10	60	PCS	
20x3/4"	55202D04	10	50	PCS	
25x1/2"	55202E02	10	50	PCS	
25x3/4"	55202E04	10	50	PCS	

TRI83HA KETRIX hollow wall connection elbow 90° with female thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section, with injected female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal-plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226, extended on the metal side by 50mm with M28mm male thread, octagonal version, seal and 2 lock nuts
Do NOT connect to threaded pipes or to cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"x50	55204D02	5	30	PCS	

TRI83SP KETRIX device connection elbow 90° with female thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section, with injected female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal-plating, thread conforms to DIN EN 10226, extended on the metal side by 15mm with M28mm male thread, seal and lock nut
DO NOT connect to threaded pipes or to cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"x15	55206D02	5	30	PCS	

TRI11 KETRIX adapter with male thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross-section, with injected male thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226
System parts marked with an "S" are produced with a wrench attachment connection

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	55210D02	10	80	PCS	
20x3/4"	55210D04	10	50	PCS	
25x1/2"	55210E02	10	50	PCS	

Continued from TRI11 KETRIX adapter with male thread

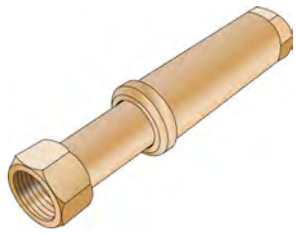
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
25x3/4"	55210E04	10	50	PCS	
32x3/4"	55210F04	5	40	PCS	
32x1"S	55210F05	5	30	PCS	
40x5/4"S	55210G06	2	16	PCS	
50x6/4"S	55210H07	2	12	PCS	
63x2"S	55210I09	1	7	PCS	
75x2 1/2"S	55210J12	1	4	PCS	

TRI13 KETRIX adapter with female thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross-section, with injected male thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal-plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226
System parts marked with an "S" are produced with a wrench attachment connection
Do NOT connect to threaded pipes or to cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	55212D02	10	80	PCS	
20x3/4"	55212D04	10	80	PCS	
25x1/2"	55212E02	10	80	PCS	
25x3/4"	55212E04	10	80	PCS	
32x3/4"	55212F04	5	40	PCS	
32x1"S	55212F05	5	30	PCS	
40x5/4"S	55212G06	2	16	PCS	
50x6/4"S	55212H07	2	16	PCS	
63x2"S	55212I09	1	8	PCS	
75x2 1/2"S	55212J12	1	5	PCS	

K415 KELIT PEX universal repair coupling with female thread



Universal repair coupling with female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass (DZR), extending
3/4" - Length 14-22 cm
1" - Length 16-25 cm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/4"	2675004	1	10	PCS	
1"	2675005	1	10	PCS	

TRI43 KETRIX saddle fitting with female thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross-section, injected female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal-plating, thread conforms to DIN EN 10226. For welding directly to pipelines that have already been installed; the welding is carried out with a WZ124 saddle welding tool
Do NOT connect to threaded pipes or to cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40-50x1/2"	55213H02	5	80	PCS	
40-50x3/4"	55213H04	5	60	PCS	
63-125x1/2"	55213K02	5	80	PCS	
63-125x3/4"	55213K04	5	60	PCS	

TRI21 KETRIX 90° adapter elbow with male thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross-section, with injected male thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226
System parts marked with an "S" are produced with a wrench attachment connection

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	55214D02	10	80	PCS	
25x3/4"	55214E04	10	50	PCS	
32x1"S	55214F05	5	30	PCS	

TRI23 KETRIX 90° adapter elbow with female thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross-section, with injected male thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal-plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226
System parts marked with an "S" are produced with a wrench attachment connection
Do NOT connect to threaded pipes or to cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	55216D02	10	100	PCS	
25x1/2"	55216E02	10	60	PCS	
25x3/4"	55216E04	10	60	PCS	
32x1"S	55216F05	5	30	PCS	

TRI31 KETRIX tee with male thread branch

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross-section, with injected male thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226
System parts marked with an "S" are produced with a wrench attachment connection
System parts marked with "BF" are produced with a fastening flange

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	55218D02	10	80	PCS	
20x1/2"BF	55218DA2	10	60	PCS	
25x3/4"	55218E04	10	40	PCS	
32x1"S	55218F05	5	20	PCS	

TRI33 KETRIX tee with female thread branch

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross-section, with injected male thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal-plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226
System parts marked with an "S" are produced with a wrench attachment connection
System parts marked with "BF" are produced with a fastening flange
Do NOT connect to threaded pipes or to cast iron fittings!

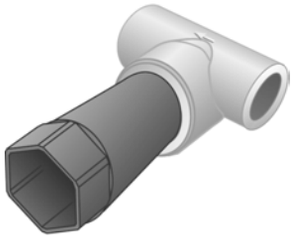
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	55220D02	10	80	PCS	
20x1/2"BF	55220DA2	10	60	PCS	
25x1/2"	55220E02	10	50	PCS	
25x3/4"	55220E04	10	40	PCS	
32x1"S	55220F05	5	20	PCS	

TRI33HA KETRIX hollow wall connection tee with female thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section, with injected female thread made of dezincification-resistant brass and non-porous metal-plating, thread conforms to ÖNORM EN 10226, extended on the metal side by 50mm with M28mm male thread, octagonal version, seal and 2 lock nuts
Do NOT connect to threaded pipes or to cast iron fittings!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"x50	55221DA2	5	30	PCS	

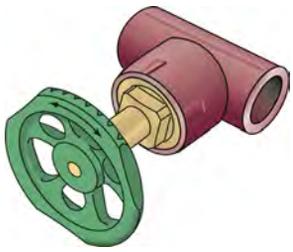
TRI50P KETRIX shut-off valve with stopper



KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting POB pipes with fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section, shut-off valve with plastic seat including construction plug
Compatible with: K50C 3/4" and K50F 3/4"

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x3/4"	55227D04	1	15	PCS	
25x3/4"	55227E04	1	15	PCS	
32x3/4"	55227F04	1	15	PCS	

TRI50PF KETRIX shut-off valve with hand wheel bonnet



KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting for connecting PP-R pipes to fittings made of the same material without narrowing the cross section, shut-off valve including hand wheel bonnet

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x3/4"	55224D04	1	20	PCS	
25x3/4"	55224E04	1	20	PCS	
32x3/4"	55224F04	1	20	PCS	

TRI55 KETRIX union plastic/metal, male thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting, flat sealing, including EPDM seal
Thread complies with ÖNORM EN 10226
Plastic socket or EPDM seal available separately!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1/2"	55240D02	5	40	PCS	
25x3/4"	55240E04	5	30	PCS	
32x1"	55240F05	3	18	PCS	
40x5/4"	55240G06	2	10	PCS	
50x6/4"	55240H07	1	8	PCS	
63x2"	55240I09	1	7	PCS	
75x2 1/2"	55240J12	1	5	PCS	
90x3"	55240K14	1	2	PCS	

TRI56 KETRIX union plastic/plastic

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting, flat sealing, including EPDM seal
Plastic socket or EPDM seal available separately!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	55242DD0	5	40	PCS	
25	55242EE0	5	30	PCS	
32	55242FF0	3	18	PCS	
40	55242GG0	2	10	PCS	

Continued from TRI56 KETRIX union plastic/plastic

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
50	55242HH0	1	8	PCS	
63	55242II0	1	7	PCS	
75	55242JJ0	1	5	PCS	
90	55242KK0	1	2	PCS	

TRI57 KETRIX screw fitting connection plastic/metal, female thread

KETRIX polyfusion weld fitting, flat sealing, including EPDM seal
Plastic socket or EPDM seal available separately!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20x1"	55244D05	5	40	PCS	
25x5/4"	55244E06	5	30	PCS	
32x6/4"	55244F07	3	18	PCS	
40x2"	55244G09	2	10	PCS	
50x2 1/4"	55244H10	1	8	PCS	
63x2 3/4"	55244I13	1	7	PCS	
75x3 1/4"	55244J15	1	5	PCS	
90x3 3/4"	55244K18	1	2	PCS	

TRI18ST KETRIX welding neck collar - PN10

KETRIX butt weld fitting PN10, flat-sealing
Only ever use original EPDM seals with steel insert
Colour: burgundy

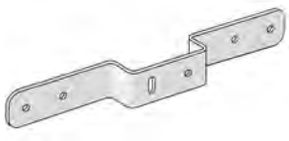
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
160	55550P00	1		PCS	

K95 KELIT stopper

KELIT plastic stopper made of plastic with brass thread to securely seal wall outlets, flat sealing incl. EPDM seal
Colour: black

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"	2803120	10	80	PCS	
3/4"	2803220	10	80	PCS	

K85S KELIT connector rail narrow



For mounting KELEN, KETRIX, KELOX and STEELOX elbow wall bracket fittings, made of galvanised sheet steel

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
15/2.5cm	2629180	10		PCS	

WZ100 KELIT welding tool kit

Consisting of a pre-set self-regulating pipe welding machine 20-63mm (230 V, 800 W) for welding pipes and fittings up to d63mm in the SET, including pipe cutter d16-40mm, table, floor stand and timer, heating elements d20, 25 and 32mm, with sizes d20-40mm, with additional heating element d40mm, only SET articles packaged in a metal case

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
SET 20-32 Gr.	2681001	1		SET	
SET 20-40 Gr.	2681501	1		SET	
R63 mech.	2680010	1		PCS	

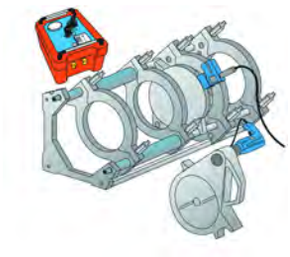
WZ110 KELIT pipe welding machine

Preset, self-regulating pipe welding machine WZ110 d20-90:
with welding mirror (230 Volt, 1000 Watt), heating elements d20-90mm
Incl. pipe clamping jaws, wheel pipe cutters d20-75 and d50-140mm, timer, special gloves, pipe rest and feet, packaged in wooden crate

Preset, self-regulating pipe welding machine WZ110 d25-125:
with welding mirror (230 Volt, 1400 Watt), heating elements d25-125mm
Incl. pipe clamping jaws, wheel pipe cutter d20-75 and d50-140mm, timer, special gloves, pipe rest and feet, packaged in wooden crate

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20-90	2680600	1		SET	
25-125	2680700	1		SET	
R125 TF mech.	2683100	1		PCS	

WZ115 KELIT butt welding machine 40-160



Consisting of hydraulic butt welding machine, incl. straightening planer, complete control unit with temperature control, hydraulic control and time settings

WZ115 - d40-160mm:
incl. welding mirror (230 V, 1000 W) and wheel pipe cutter
d20-75, d50-140 and d110-160mm

ON LOAN ONLY – RENTAL FEE!

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40-160	2680400	1		SET	

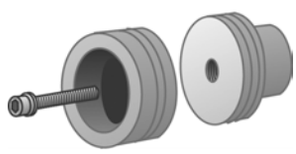
WZ120R KELIT overhead welding machine R-Set d25-125

Consisting of an overhead welding machine with removable frame for polyfusion welding in assembly, including pre-set self-regulating welding mirror (230V, 1400W), with central d25-125mm clamping jaws, d50-125mm heating elements, for welding pipes and d50-125mm fittings, d50-140mm pipe cutter, timer and special gloves, packaged in a wooden crate for transportation
Weight of machine: approx.10 kg

ON LOAN ONLY – RENTAL FEE €50 PER CALENDAR WEEK

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
SET 25-125	2680200	1		SET	

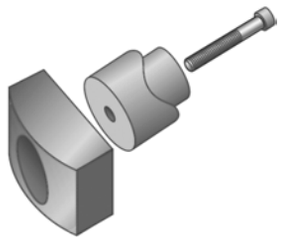
WZ122 KELIT polyfusion welding tool



Teflon-coated heating element for polyfusion welding of pipes and fittings to screw onto the welding tool

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	2685500	1		PCS	
25	2686000	1		PCS	
32	2686500	1		PCS	
40	2687000	1		PCS	
50	2687500	1		PCS	
63	2688000	1		PCS	
75	2688500	1		PCS	
90	2689000	1		PCS	
110	2689100	1		PCS	
125	2689105	1		PCS	

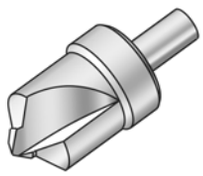
WZ124 KELIT saddle welding tool



Teflon-coated universal heating element for welding in saddles and for screwing onto the welding tool

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
40-63x20/25	2687550	1		PCS	
75-125x20/25	2689050	1		PCS	

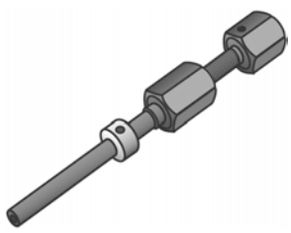
WZ125 KELIT saddle drill



For drilling the d24mm holes when welding saddle fitting joints

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
24mm	2684000	1		PCS	

WZ128 KELIT repair welding tool



Teflon-coated heating element for welding the repair plug
Size of welding holes:
d7=6mm and d11=10mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
7	2803006	1		PCS	
11	2803007	1		PCS	

WZ129 KELIT timer

For setting and checking welding times

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Timer	2680650	1		PCS	

WZ130 KELIT pipe shears

For cutting KELIT pipes d16-40mm
Replacement blade WZ130/2
Repair set WZ130/2
Replacement bolt set for blade WZ130/2

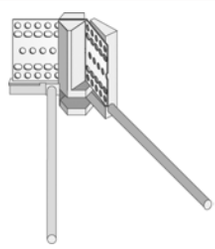
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
16-40	2690000	1		PCS	
Spare blade / 2	2690070	1		PCS	
Repair set / 2	2690060	1		PCS	
Spare bolt / 2	2690080	1		PCS	

WZ135 KELIT pipe cutter

For cutting off KELIT pipes d20-75, d50-140 and d110-160mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20-75	2690600	1		PCS	
50-140	2690700	1		PCS	
110-160	2690704	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d20-75	2690701	1		PCS	
Cutting wheel d50-140/160	2690703	1		PCS	

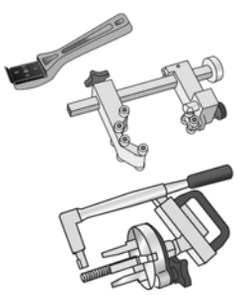
WZ138 KELIT rail bending tool



For bending the perforated plate K86L

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Rail bending tool	2678900	1		PCS	

WZ145 KELIT pipe scraper



Rotating peeler for scraping the surface of the pipe, removing the oxide layer and preparing the pipe before electric socket welding

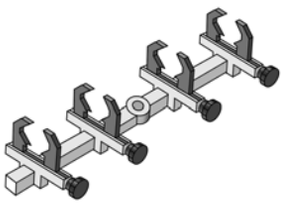
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Hand scraper	2691200	1		PCS	
110-160	2691450	1		PCS	
20-125	2691440	1		PCS	

WZ141 KELIT E-UNI socket welding machine

For universal, electronic, energy-controlled welding of the KELIT-E-UNI PP coupling d125-160mm and Terrax-Stabil E couplings d20-450mm, incl. barcode reading or manual input
Universal adapter 4 - 4.7mm
Output voltage 8 V - 48 V
Temperature range -10°C - 50°C
Power 230 V, 4000 W
incl. hand scraper, packaged in a transport crate

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
125-315	2691650	1		PCS	

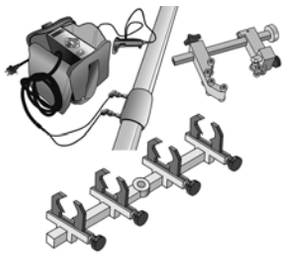
WZ146 KELIT E-socket aligner



For stabilising and fixing the pipe while welding KELIT E-welding sockets

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20-63	2691220	1		PCS	
63-160	2691240	1		PCS	

WZ147 KELIT E-socket welding set



E-socket welding set for welding KELIT E-welding sockets with barcode as of 2021

WZ147 E-socket welding set 1.1 for welding d20-125mm comprising:
WZ140 KELIT E-socket welding set d20-160mm incl. hand-held scraper and hand-held scanner
WZ145 KELIT pipe scraper d20-125mm
WZ146 KELIT E-socket aligner d20-63mm
WZ146 KELIT E-socket aligner d63-160mm
packaged in aluminium crate for transportation

WZ147 E-socket welding set 1.2 for welding d20-63mm comprising:
WZ140 KELIT E-socket welding machine d20-160mm incl. hand-held scraper and hand-held scanner
WZ145 KELIT pipe scraper d20-125mm
WZ146 KELIT E-socket aligner d20-63mm
packaged in aluminium crate for transportation

WZ147 E-socket welding set 2.1 for welding d110-160mm comprising:
WZ141 KELIT E-UNI socket welding machine 125-315mm incl. hand-held scraper and hand-held scanner
WZ145 KELIT pipe scraper d110-160mm
WZ146 KELIT E-socket aligner d63-160mm
packaged in aluminium crate for transportation

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
SET 1.2 d20-63	2691955	1		PCS	
SET 1.1 d20-125	2691950	1		PCS	

Continued from WZ147 KELIT E-socket welding set

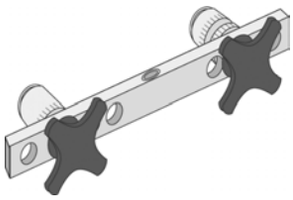
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
SET 2.1 d110-160	2691960	1		PCS	

WZ150 KELIT aluminium peeler

For peeling KELIT aluminium pipes in the welding area; when using E-welding sockets, you MUST extend the stop by unscrewing the Allen screw on the peeler. Alternatively, you can use an electric drill or a cordless screwdriver running at a slow speed
Maximum speed 500 rpm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
20	2814200	1		PCS	
25	2814250	1		PCS	
32	2814320	1		PCS	
40	2814400	1		PCS	
50	2814500	1		PCS	
63	2814630	1		PCS	
75	2814750	1		PCS	
90	2814900	1		PCS	

WZ155 KELIT setting gauge



Aluminium setting gauge for setting the 1/2" wall outlets before fixing, depth-adjustable setting distances: 75, 100, 120, 150, 200 and 240mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Setting gauge	2803001	1		PCS	

LOGOS KELIT Logos box

Can be integrated in the SHK container of your wholesaler

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
350x140x170	LOGOS	50		PCS	

KET100 KETRON washbasin tap high pressure with mixer

Contactless, electronically controlled single-hole washbasin tap, high pressure, with infrared sensor, hygiene flushing programme and mixer with adjustable temperature limitation, chrome-plated surface, operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar - max. 80°C. WITHOUT power supply

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
KW and WW	21801000	1		PCS	

KET110 KETRON washbasin tap high-pressure with thermostatic mixer

Contactless, electronically controlled single-hole washbasin tap, high pressure, with infrared sensor, hygiene flushing programme and thermostatic mixer with adjustable temperature barrier and scald protection up to max. 43°C according to ÖNORM B 1301 and B 5019, chrome-plated surface, operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar - max. 80°C. WITHOUT power supply

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
KW and WW	21801100	1		PCS	

KET120 KETRON washbasin tap high pressure for cold water

Contactless, electronically controlled single-hole washbasin tap, high pressure, with infrared sensor, hygiene flushing programme without mixer for cold or premixed water, chrome-plated surface, operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar. WITHOUT power supply

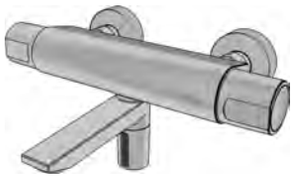
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
KW	21801200	1		PCS	

KET130 KETRON washbasin tap pressureless with mixer

Contactless, electronically controlled single-hole washbasin tap, pressureless, with infrared sensor, hygiene flushing programme and mixer with adjustable temperature limitation, chrome-plated surface, operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar - max. 80°C. WITHOUT power supply

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
KW and WW	21801300	1		PCS	

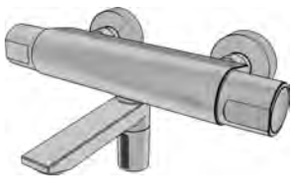
KET160 KETRON wall-mounted washbasin tap, surface-mounted



Contactless, electronically controlled surface-mounted wall-mounted washbasin tap, high pressure with infrared sensor and thermostat mixer. With temperature barrier max. 43°C, can be converted to max. 38°C. Thermal flushing can be carried out by unlocking the thermostat. Surface chrome-plated, operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar - max. 80°C. Inside micrometer 150mm, 3/4" connection with flat seal, with S connections G1/2" male thread on G3/4" male thread. Battery operated. The length of the projection is indicated.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
200mm	21801600	*new*	1		PCS	
260mm	21801610	*new*	1		PCS	

KET165 KETRON wall-mounted washbasin tap, surface-mounted communication box



Contactless, electronically controlled surface-mounted wall-mounted washbasin tap, high pressure with infrared sensor, hygiene flushing programme and thermostatic mixer. With temperature barrier max. 43°C, can be converted to max. 38°C. Thermal flushing can be carried out by unlocking the thermostat. Surface chrome-plated, operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar - max. 80°C. Inside micrometer 150mm, 3/4" connection with flat seal, with S connections G1/2" male thread to G3/4" male thread. Battery operated. With KET950 communication box for app compatibility, demand-driven hygiene flushing, protocol function for recording usage and hygiene flushing, simplified configuration. The length of the projection is indicated.

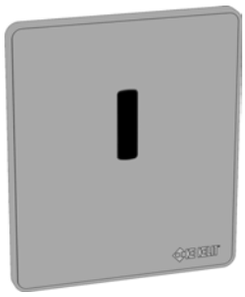
Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
200mm commbox	21801650	*new*	1		PCS	
260mm commbox	21801660	*new*	1		PCS	

KET305 Urinal installation element

Complete assembly element set for wet and dry construction, pre- and in-wall assembly made of galvanised steel. Height-adjustable feet up to 250mm, in-wall assembly 100-180mm. Preset for Laufen Caprino. KET310 flush-mounted blank set, armoured hose, wall bracket fitting, drain elbow pre-assembled. Urinal siphon, threaded rods, brass feed set, stopper, mounting material included in the scope of supply. KET315 flush-mounted urinal visible part sold separately for completion.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2" male	21803050	1	10	PCS	

KET315 KETRON flush-mounted urinal visible part



Flush-mounted urinal visible part with IR sensor and functionally safe KETRON solenoid valve, brushed stainless steel, with hygiene flushing programme, suitable for KET305 and KET310, WITHOUT power supply

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
119x139	21803150	1		PCS	

KET700 KETRON stainless steel drinking fountain with shell

Contactless, electronically controlled drinking water fountain for cold water or pre-mixed water, with IR sensor, valve with integrated return flow inhibitor, dirt filter (0.5mm mesh width) and flow limiter (approx. 2 l/min). Hygiene flushing programme, made of stainless steel V4A glass bead blasted, with barrier-compatible, splashwater tray can be transported via forklift, drinking water connection 1/2" female thread and wastewater connection DN40mm to the floor. With integrated odour trap. Operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar. Water and wastewater connections on-site from the ground (max. insertion diameter for all connections 95mm). WITHOUT power supply

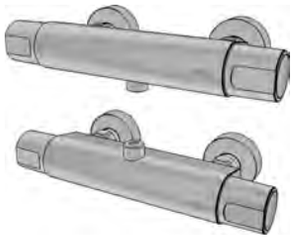
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Height: 900 mm	21807100	1		PCS	
Height: 1100 mm	21807200	1		PCS	

KET750 KETRON drinking fountain floor flange

Bottom flange made of V4A stainless steel with tabs for concreting. With fastening bolts and cap nuts. For fastening KETRON drinking fountains. Insertion diameter 95mm. External diameter 240mm. (ATTENTION: Pay attention to hole circle positioning for drinking fountains!)

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
D 240mm	21807500	1		PCS	

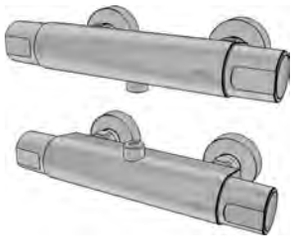
KET500 KETRON shower fitting surface-mounted



Electronically controlled surface-mounted shower fitting, high-pressure, tripping via piezoelectric pushbutton (ON/OFF) and adjustable water running time and thermostatic mixer. With temperature barrier max. 43°C, can be converted to max. 38°C. Thermal flushing can be carried out by unlocking the thermostat. Surface chrome-plated, operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar - max. 80°C. Inside micrometer 150mm, 3/4" connection with flat seal, with S connections G1/2" male thread to G3/4" male thread. Battery operated

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Branch downwards 1/2"	21805000	*new*	1		PCS	
Branch upwards 3/4"	21805100	*new*	1		PCS	

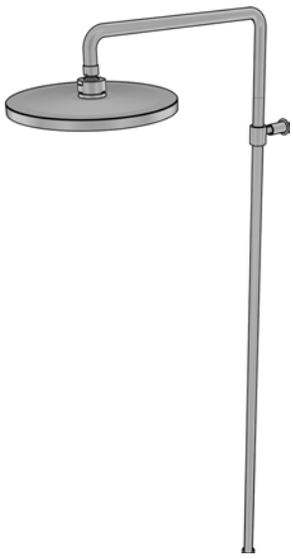
KET505 KETRON shower fitting surface-mounted communication box



Electronically controlled surface-mounted shower fitting, high-pressure, tripping via piezoelectric pushbutton (ON/OFF) and adjustable water running time, hygiene flushing programme and thermostatic mixer. With temperature barrier max. 43°C, can be converted to max. 38°C. Thermal flushing can be carried out by unlocking the thermostat. Surface chrome-plated, operating pressure: 0.3 - 10 bar - max. 80°C. Inside micrometer 150mm, 3/4" connection with flat seal, with S connections G1/2" male thread to G3/4" male thread. Battery operated. With KET950 communication box for app compatibility, demand-driven hygiene flushing, protocol function for recording usage and hygiene flushing, simplified configuration

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Branch downwards 1/2", BT	21805010	*new*	1		PCS	
Branch upwards 3/4", BT	21805110	*new*	1		PCS	

KET515 KETRON shower column surface-mounted with shower head



Surface-mounted shower rod and shower head Ø250mm for combination with KET500 or KET505 shower fitting with upward branch. Including connection nut for the fitting, wall mount and fastening material. Shower rod can be shortened in height

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
250mm	21805150	*new*	1		PCS	

KET900 KETRON power supply

Power supply with 230V type C plug (EU AT, DE etc.) and 2-pole plug with connection cable 6 V, length 60 cm. Power supply for single-hole washbasin taps and flushing valves

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
230V / type C	21809000	1		PCS	

KET924 KETRON battery housing with 6 V 4x AA battery

Plastic housing with 6 V - incl. 4 x alkali batteries of type AA with connection cable for single-hole washbasin taps, flushing valves and drinking fountains

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
6 V	21809075	*new*	1		PCS	

KET925 KETRON battery housing with 6V lithium battery

Plastic housing with 6 V lithium battery of type CR-P2. With connection cable 6 V, length 120mm. Power supply for single-hole washbasin taps, flushing valves, drinking fountains, flush-mounted urinal kits

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
6 V	21809080	1		PCS	

KET926 KETRON battery clip in fittings box 6 V batt.

Battery holder with 6V lithium battery and fastening screw for installation in the housing of KET100 - KET130 single-hole washbasin taps. When used with a communication box in the casing, only with the KET950 "Mini" version.

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
6 V	21809085	1		PCS	

KET940 KETRON solenoid valve insert - bistable

Solenoid valve in cartridge form, bistable with fine thread and connection cable 6 V, suitable for all KETRON fittings

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Fine thread	21809160	1	25	PCS	

KET950 KETRON communication box

To establish a wireless connection between KETRON devices and a smartphone or tablet. Extended functions: Compatibility with the KE KELIT KETRON Service app, simplified configuration of parameters, readout of operating data, needs-based hygiene flushing, real-time function, generation of protocols with parameters, operating data and records of hygiene flushes. To plug between the KETRON power supply and the device.
Standard: KETRON single-hole washbasin taps under tables, urinals, drinking fountains, flushing valves
Mini: KETRON single-hole washbasin taps integrated into the fitting body, surface-mount wall-mounted washbasin taps, surface-mounted shower fittings

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Standard	21809180		1		PCS	
Mini	21809190	*new*	1	10	PCS	

KET955 KETRON IR sensor electronics SE 8

Fitting electronics with integrated IR sensor. Sensor automatically self-calibrating (detection coverage-2 / -18 °). With safety cut-off. Water-tight. Detection of empty batteries and touch buttons for configuring parameters, 2-pole push fitting, cable length 120mm. Compatible with KETRON communication box. For KETRON drinking fountains and single-hole washbasin taps.

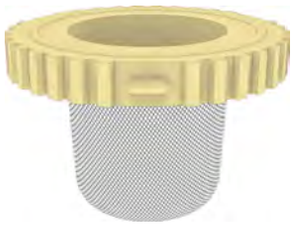
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
120 mm	21809200	1	25	PCS	

KET959 KETRON extension cable 2-pole

Extension cable with bushing and plug for the KETRON - electronics range

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1x 2 - pole - 300mm	21809260	1	50	PCS	

KET982 KETRON dirt filter with seal



Dirt filter with seal for installation into screw fittings, mesh width 0.5mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.		P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/8"	21809380		1	10	PCS	
3/4"	21809390	*new*	2	20	PCS	

KET986 KETRON armoured hose with push fitting

Armoured hose with cap nut and with rotatable push fitting for KETRON single-hole washbasin taps

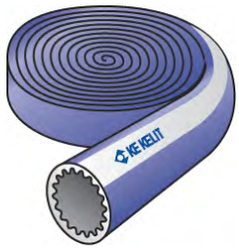
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/8" female - 350mm	21809400	1		PCS	

KET989 KETRON seal - TPE

Dirt filter for installation into screw connections

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
3/8"	21809440	1	10	PCS	

LX04 LEXEL insulation hose - 4



Insulation hose made of cross-linked closed-cell polyethylene with onto it extruded woven tape fabric and viscoplastic protective film, for heat and structure-borne insulation, sound insulation increased with a knob-air chamber profile on the inside of the hose, CFC-free
Colour: blue
Roll length: 10m
Thickness: 4mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/4"-16	5110020	220		MTR	
3/8"-18	5110030	200		MTR	
1/2"-20/22	5110040	180		MTR	
25	5110045	160		MTR	
3/4"-28	5110050	150		MTR	
32	5110055	130		MTR	
1"-35	5110060	120		MTR	
5/4"-40/42	5110080	100		MTR	

LX09 LEXEL insulation hose - 9

Insulation hose made of cross-linked closed-cell polyethylene with onto it extruded woven tape fabric and viscoplastic protective film, for heat and structure-borne insulation, sound insulation increased with a knob-air chamber profile on the inside of the hose, CFC-free
Colour: blue
Length: 2m
Thickness: 9mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/4"-16	5120020	200		MTR	
3/8"-18	5120030	200		MTR	
1/2"-20/22	5120040	170		MTR	
25	5120045	140		MTR	
3/4"-28	5120050	130		MTR	
32	5120055	100		MTR	
1"-35	5120060	100		MTR	
5/4"-40/42	5120080	80		MTR	
6/4"-48/50	5120090	70		MTR	
2"-60/63	5120120	50		MTR	

LX13 LEXEL insulation hose - 13

Insulation hose made of cross-linked closed-cell polyethylene with onto it extruded woven tape fabric and viscoplastic protective film, for heat and structure-borne insulation, sound insulation increased with a knob-air chamber profile on the inside of the hose, CFC-free
Colour: blue
Length: 2m
Thickness: 13mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/4"-16	5130020	160		MTR	
3/8"-18	5130030	140		MTR	

Continued from LX13 LEXEL insulation hose - 13

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"-20/22	5130040	120		MTR	
25	5130045	100		MTR	
3/4"-28	5130050	100		MTR	
32	5130055	80		MTR	
1"-35	5130060	80		MTR	
5/4"-40/42	5130080	60		MTR	

LX20 LEXEL insulation hose - 20

Insulation hose made of cross-linked closed-cell polyethylene with onto it extruded woven tape fabric and viscoplastic protective film, for heat and structure-borne insulation, sound insulation increased with a knob-air chamber profile on the inside of the hose, CFC-free
Colour: blue
Length: 2m
Thickness: 20mm

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
1/2"-20/22	5140040	70		MTR	
25	5140045	60		MTR	
3/4"-28	5140050	60		MTR	
32	5140055	50		MTR	
1"-35	5140060	50		MTR	
5/4"-40/42	5140080	40		MTR	
6/4"-48/50	5140090	40		MTR	
2"-60/63	5140120	30		MTR	

LX52 LEXEL insulating strips

Insulation strip without glue, made of cross-linked closed-cell polyethylene with onto it extruded viscoplastic protective film for heat and structure-borne insulation, CFC-free. For subsequent insulation of fittings and joints
Roll length: 3m
Thickness: 3mm
Colour: blue

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
50mm	5200010	450		MTR	
70mm	5200020	300		MTR	
100mm	5200030	300		MTR	

LX54 LEXEL adhesive tape

Fabric adhesive tape to affix subsequent insulation to fittings and joints
Width: 50mm
Roll length: 50m
Colour: silver grey

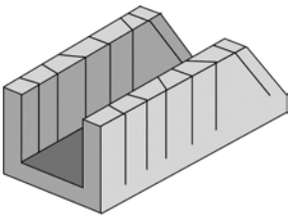
Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
48mm	5700100 *	10		PCS	

LX60 LEXEL insertion guide cap

To insert at the pipe ends, as insertion aid

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
12-16	5800020	10		PCS	
17-18	5800030	10		PCS	
19-22	5800040	10		PCS	
23-25	5800045	10		PCS	
26-28	5800050	10		PCS	
29-32	5800055	10		PCS	
33-35	5800060	10		PCS	
38-42	5800080	10		PCS	
43-48	5800090	10		PCS	

WZ395 LEXEL mitre box



Mitre box for cutting the LX insulation at different angles - 22.5°, 45°, and 90°

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Mitre box	5800200	1		PCS	

WZ397 LEXEL blade

For cutting the LX insulation in the mitre box

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Blade	5800210	1		PCS	

WZ398 LEXEL fixing clasp

For fixing LX insulation when carrying out polyfusion welding

Description of goods	Art.Nr.	P.U.1	P.U.2	QTY	
Fixing clasp	5800220	1		PCS	

KE KELIT International

Production and Headquarter

KE KELIT GmbH
Linz, Austria

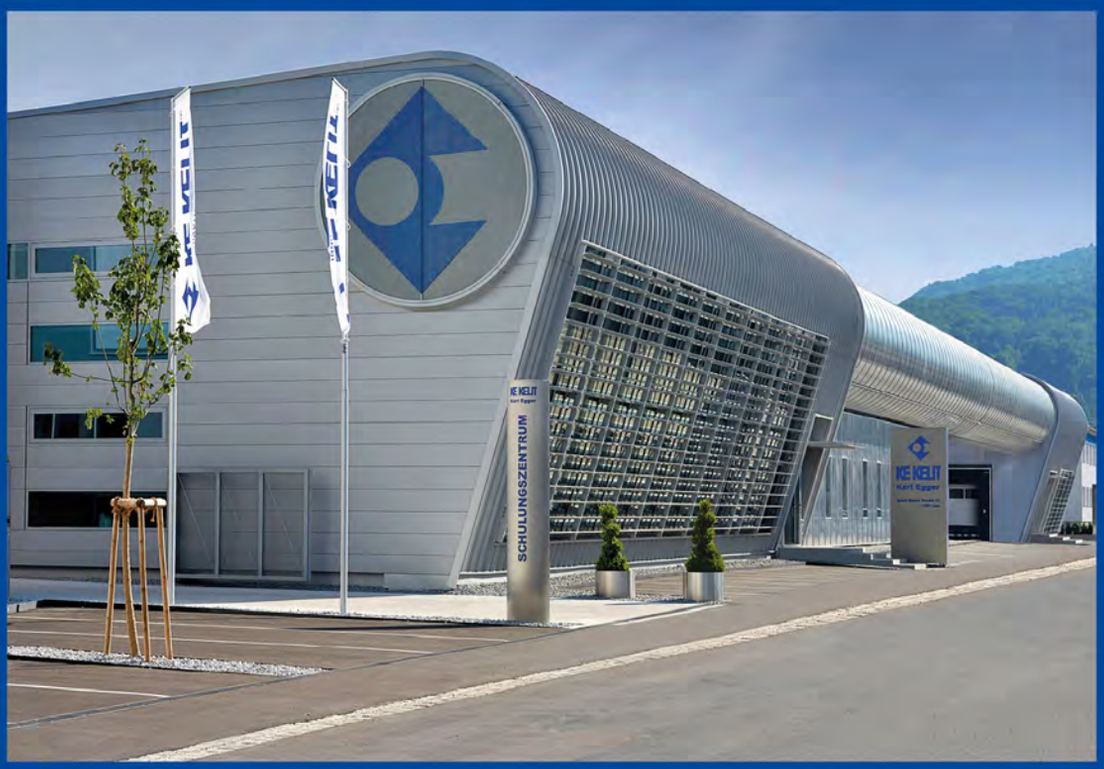
Production Slovakia

KE KELIT SLOVAKIA Trading s.r.o
Dunajská Streda, Slovakia

Production Malaysia

KE KELIT Malaysia
Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia

KE KELIT GmbH
Ignaz-Mayer-Straße 17
A-4020 Linz, Austria, Europe
T +43 50 779-0
office@kekelit.com



www.kekelit.com

Branch Office

KE KELIT GmbH
A - 4020 Linz
Ignaz-Mayer-Straße 17

www.kekelit.com
office@kekelit.com
+43 5 0779 0

Distribution

Mr. Hans in´t Veld
+31 651 47 98 74
hans.veld@kekelit.com

IQNET CERTIFIED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
ISO 10005
ISO 50001

ARA
NR. 9087